

THIS FILING IS

Item 1:

An Initial (Original) Submission

OR

Resubmission No.



**FERC FINANCIAL REPORT  
FERC FORM No. 1: Annual Report of  
Major Electric Utilities, Licensees  
and Others and Supplemental  
Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report**

These reports are mandatory under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 309, and 18 CFR 141.1 and 141.400. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of confidential nature

**Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)**

AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.

**Year/Period of Report**

End of: 2023/ Q4

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 02-04)

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORM NOS. 1 and 3-Q

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### I. Purpose

FERC Form No. 1 (FERC Form 1) is an annual regulatory requirement for Major electric utilities, licensees and others (18 C.F.R. § 141.1). FERC Form No. 3-Q (FERC Form 3-Q) is a quarterly regulatory requirement which supplements the annual financial reporting requirement (18 C.F.R. § 141.400). These reports are designed to collect financial and operational information from electric utilities, licensees and others subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be non-confidential public use forms.

### II. Who Must Submit

Each Major electric utility, licensee, or other, as classified in the Commission's Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities, Licensees, and Others Subject to the Provisions of The Federal Power Act (18 C.F.R. Part 101), must submit FERC Form 1 (18 C.F.R. § 141.1), and FERC Form 3-Q (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

Note: Major means having, in each of the three previous calendar years, sales or transmission service that exceeds one of the following:

1. one million megawatt hours of total annual sales,
2. 100 megawatt hours of annual sales for resale,
3. 500 megawatt hours of annual power exchanges delivered, or
4. 500 megawatt hours of annual wheeling for others (deliveries plus losses).

### III. What and Where to Submit

- Submit FERC Form Nos. 1 and 3-Q electronically through the eCollection portal at <https://eCollection.ferc.gov>, and according to the specifications in the Form 1 and 3-Q taxonomies.
- The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q filings.
- Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mail, two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail the stockholders report to the Secretary of the Commission at:  
Secretary  
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE  
Washington, DC 20426
- For the CPA Certification Statement, submit within 30 days after filing the FERC Form 1, a letter or report (not applicable to filers classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984). The CPA Certification Statement can be either eFiled or mailed to the Secretary of the Commission at the address above.

The CPA Certification Statement should:

- Attest to the conformity, in all material aspects, of the below listed (schedules and pages) with the Commission's applicable Uniform System of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
- Be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 41.10-41.12 for specific qualifications.)

Schedules	Pages
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113
Statement of Income	114-117
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123

- The following format must be used for the CPA Certification Statement unless unusual circumstances or conditions, explained in the letter or report, demand that it be varied. Insert parenthetical phrases only when exceptions are reported.

"In connection with our regular examination of the financial statements of [COMPANY NAME] for the year ended on which we have reported separately under date of [DATE], we have also reviewed schedules [NAME OF SCHEDULES] of FERC Form No. 1 for the year filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, for conformity in all material respects with the requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. Our review for this purpose included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Based on our review, in our opinion the accompanying schedules identified in the preceding paragraph (except as noted below) conform in all material respects with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases." The letter or report must state which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist.

- Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission's website at <https://www.ferc.gov/ferc-online/ferc-online/frequently-asked-questions-faqs-efilingferc-online>.
- Federal, State, and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 1 and 3-Q free of charge from <https://www.ferc.gov/general-information-0/electric-industry-forms>.

### IV. When to Submit

FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q must be filed by the following schedule:

- FERC Form 1 for each year ending December 31 must be filed by April 18th of the following year (18 CFR § 141.1), and
- FERC Form 3-Q for each calendar quarter must be filed within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

### V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 1 collection of information is estimated to average 1,168 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 168 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Prepare this report in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (18 CFR Part 101) (USofA). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- Enter in whole numbers (dollars or MWH) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions (see VII. below).
- Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- For any resubmissions, please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- Schedule specific instructions are found in the applicable taxonomy and on the applicable blank rendered form.

Definitions for statistical classifications used for completing schedules for transmission system reporting are as follows:

FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self. "Firm" means service that can not be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff. "Self" means the respondent.

FNO - Firm Network Service for Others. "Firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff.

LFP - for Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. "Long-Term" means one year or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations" are described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff. For all transactions identified as LFP, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally cancel the contract.

OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service. Report service provided under contracts which do not conform to the terms of the Open Access Transmission Tariff. "Long-Term" means one year or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. For all transactions identified as OLF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.

SFP - Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. Use this classification for all firm point-to-point transmission reservations, where the duration of each period of reservation is less than one-year.

NF - Non-Firm Transmission Service, where firm means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions.

OS - Other Transmission Service. Use this classification only for those services which can not be placed in the above-mentioned classifications, such as all other service regardless of the length of the contract and service FERC Form. Describe the type of service in a footnote for each entry.

AD - Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

### DEFINITIONS

- Commission Authorization (Comm. Auth.) -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was

obtained and give date of the authorization.

II. Respondent -- The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other Legal entity or instrumentality in whose behalf the report is made.

## EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW

### Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 791a-825r

Sec. 3. The words defined in this section shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Act, to with:

3. 'Corporation' means any corporation, joint-stock company, partnership, association, business trust, organized group of persons, whether incorporated or not, or a receiver or receivers, trustee or trustees of any of the foregoing. It shall not include 'municipalities, as hereinafter defined;
4. 'Person' means an individual or a corporation;
5. 'Licensee, means any person, State, or municipality Licensed under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and any assignee or successor in interest thereof;
7. 'municipality means a city, county, irrigation district, drainage district, or other political subdivision or agency of a State competent under the Laws thereof to carry and the business of developing, transmitting, unitizing, or distributing power; .....
11. "project" means. a complete unit of improvement or development, consisting of a power house, all water conduits, all dams and appurtenant works and structures (including navigation structures) which are a part of said unit, and all storage, diverting, or fore bay reservoirs directly connected therewith, the primary line or lines transmitting power there from to the point of junction with the distribution system or with the interconnected primary transmission system, all miscellaneous structures used and useful in connection with said unit or any part thereof, and all water rights, rights-of-way, ditches, dams, reservoirs, Lands, or interest in Lands the use and occupancy of which are necessary or appropriate in the maintenance and operation of such unit;

"Sec. 4. The Commission is hereby authorized and empowered

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 03-07)

a. "To make investigations and to collect and record data concerning the utilization of the water 'resources of any region to be developed, the water-power industry and its relation to other industries and to interstate or foreign commerce, and concerning the location, capacity, development costs, and relation to markets of power sites; ... to the extent the Commission may deem necessary or useful for the purposes of this Act."

"Sec. 304.

a. Every Licensee and every public utility shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special" reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or other prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this Act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and FERC Form in which such reports shall be made, and require from such persons specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports shall include, among other things, full information as to assets and Liabilities, capitalization, net investment, and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest due and paid, depreciation, and other reserves, cost of project and other facilities, cost of maintenance and operation of the project and other facilities, cost of renewals and replacement of the project works and other facilities, depreciation, generation, transmission, distribution, delivery, use, and sale of electric energy. The Commission may require any such person to make adequate provision for currently determining such costs and other facts. Such reports shall be made under oath unless the Commission otherwise specifies". 10

"Sec. 309.

The Commission shall have power to perform any and all acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, and rescind such orders, rules and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this Act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this Act; and may prescribe the FERC Form or FERC Forms of all statements, declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and the time within which they shall be field..."

## GENERAL PENALTIES

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See FPA § 316(a) (2005), 16 U.S.C. § 825o(a).

**FERC FORM NO. 1  
REPORT OF MAJOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES, LICENSEES AND OTHER**

**IDENTIFICATION**

01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.		02 Year/ Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year) /		
04 Address of Principal Office at End of Period (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 1 Riverside Plaza, 26th Flr, Columbus, Ohio 43215-2373		
05 Name of Contact Person Jason M. Johnson		06 Title of Contact Person Accountant
07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 1 Riverside Plaza, 26th Flr, Columbus, Ohio 43215-2373		
08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code (614) 716-1000	09 This Report is An Original / A Resubmission (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 04/08/2024
<b>Annual Corporate Officer Certification</b>		
The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts.		
01 Name Jeffrey W. Hoersdig	03 Signature Jeffrey W. Hoersdig	04 Date Signed (Mo, Da, Yr) 04/08/2024
02 Title Assistant Controller		
Title 18, U.S.C. 1001 makes it a crime for any person to knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.		

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility)**

Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA".

Line No.	Title of Schedule (a)	Reference Page No. (b)	Remarks (c)
	Identification	<a href="#">1</a>	
	List of Schedules	<a href="#">2</a>	
1	General Information	<a href="#">101</a>	
2	Control Over Respondent	<a href="#">102</a>	
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent	<a href="#">103</a>	N/A
4	Officers	<a href="#">104</a>	
5	Directors	<a href="#">105</a>	
6	Information on Formula Rates	<a href="#">106</a>	
7	Important Changes During the Year	<a href="#">108</a>	
8	Comparative Balance Sheet	<a href="#">110</a>	
9	Statement of Income for the Year	<a href="#">114</a>	
10	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year	<a href="#">118</a>	
12	Statement of Cash Flows	<a href="#">120</a>	
12	Notes to Financial Statements	<a href="#">122</a>	
13	Statement of Accum Other Comp Income, Comp Income, and Hedging Activities	<a href="#">122a</a>	
14	Summary of Utility Plant & Accumulated Provisions for Dep, Amort & Dep	<a href="#">200</a>	
15	Nuclear Fuel Materials	<a href="#">202</a>	N/A
16	Electric Plant in Service	<a href="#">204</a>	
17	Electric Plant Leased to Others	<a href="#">213</a>	N/A
18	Electric Plant Held for Future Use	<a href="#">214</a>	N/A
19	Construction Work in Progress-Electric	<a href="#">216</a>	
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant	<a href="#">219</a>	
21	Investment of Subsidiary Companies	<a href="#">224</a>	N/A
22	Materials and Supplies	<a href="#">227</a>	
23	Allowances	<a href="#">228</a>	N/A
24	Extraordinary Property Losses	<a href="#">230a</a>	N/A
25	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs	<a href="#">230b</a>	N/A
26	Transmission Service and Generation Interconnection Study Costs	<a href="#">231</a>	N/A
27	Other Regulatory Assets	<a href="#">232</a>	
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	<a href="#">233</a>	
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	<a href="#">234</a>	
30	Capital Stock	<a href="#">250</a>	N/A
31	Other Paid-in Capital	<a href="#">253</a>	
32	Capital Stock Expense	<a href="#">254b</a>	N/A
33	Long-Term Debt	<a href="#">256</a>	
34	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax	<a href="#">261</a>	
35	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year	<a href="#">262</a>	
36	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	<a href="#">266</a>	N/A
37	Other Deferred Credits	<a href="#">269</a>	
38	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property	<a href="#">272</a>	N/A
39	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property	<a href="#">274</a>	
40	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other	<a href="#">276</a>	
41	Other Regulatory Liabilities	<a href="#">278</a>	
42	Electric Operating Revenues	<a href="#">300</a>	
43	Regional Transmission Service Revenues (Account 457.1)	<a href="#">302</a>	N/A
44	Sales of Electricity by Rate Schedules	<a href="#">304</a>	N/A
45	Sales for Resale	<a href="#">310</a>	N/A
46	Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses	<a href="#">320</a>	

Line No.	Title of Schedule (a)	Reference Page No. (b)	Remarks (c)
47	Purchased Power	<a href="#">326</a>	N/A
48	Transmission of Electricity for Others	<a href="#">328</a>	
49	Transmission of Electricity by ISO/RTOs	<a href="#">331</a>	N/A
50	Transmission of Electricity by Others	<a href="#">332</a>	N/A
51	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Electric	<a href="#">335</a>	
52	Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant (Account 403, 404, 405)	<a href="#">336</a>	
53	Regulatory Commission Expenses	<a href="#">350</a>	
54	Research, Development and Demonstration Activities	<a href="#">352</a>	
55	Distribution of Salaries and Wages	<a href="#">354</a>	N/A
56	Common Utility Plant and Expenses	<a href="#">356</a>	N/A
57	Amounts included in ISO/RTO Settlement Statements	<a href="#">397</a>	N/A
58	Purchase and Sale of Ancillary Services	<a href="#">398</a>	N/A
59	Monthly Transmission System Peak Load	<a href="#">400</a>	N/A
60	Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load	<a href="#">400a</a>	N/A
61	Electric Energy Account	<a href="#">401a</a>	N/A
62	Monthly Peaks and Output	<a href="#">401b</a>	N/A
63	Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics	<a href="#">402</a>	N/A
64	Hydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics	<a href="#">406</a>	N/A
65	Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics	<a href="#">408</a>	N/A
66	Generating Plant Statistics Pages	<a href="#">410</a>	N/A
66.1	Energy Storage Operations (Large Plants)	<a href="#">414</a>	
66.2	Energy Storage Operations (Small Plants)	<a href="#">419</a>	
67	Transmission Line Statistics Pages	<a href="#">422</a>	
68	Transmission Lines Added During Year	<a href="#">424</a>	
69	Substations	<a href="#">426</a>	
70	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies	<a href="#">429</a>	
71	Footnote Data	<a href="#">450</a>	
	<b>Stockholders' Reports (check appropriate box)</b>		
	Stockholders' Reports Check appropriate box:  <input type="checkbox"/> Two copies will be submitted  <input type="checkbox"/> No annual report to stockholders is prepared		

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>			
1. Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account and address of office where the general corporate books are kept, and address of office where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books are kept.  Jeffrey W. Hoersdig  1 Riverside Plaza, 26th Flr, Columbus, Ohio 43215-2373			
2. Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated, and date of incorporation. If incorporated under a special law, give reference to such law. If not incorporated, state that fact and give the type of organization and the date organized.  Ohio - October 2, 2009 State of Incorporation: Date of Incorporation: Incorporated Under Special Law:			
3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee, give (a) name of receiver or trustee, (b) date such receiver or trustee took possession, (c) the authority by which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possession by receiver or trustee ceased.  (a) Name of Receiver or Trustee Holding Property of the Respondent: N/A (b) Date Receiver took Possession of Respondent Property: (c) Authority by which the Receivership or Trusteeship was created: (d) Date when possession by receiver or trustee ceased:			
4. State the classes or utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in each State in which the respondent operated.  Electric - Ohio			
5. Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an accountant who is not the principal accountant for your previous year's certified financial statements? (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
<b>CONTROL OVER RESPONDENT</b>			
1. If any corporation, business trust, or similar organization or a combination of such organizations jointly held control over the respondent at the end of the year, state name of controlling corporation or organization, manner in which control was held, and extent of control. If control was in a holding company organization, show the chain of ownership or control to the main parent company or organization. If control was held by a trustee(s), state name of trustee(s), name of beneficiary or beneficiaries for whom trust was maintained, and purpose of the trust.			
AEP Transmission Company, LLC, controls 100% of the Respondent as of December 31, 2023. AEP Transmission Holding Company, LLC, controls 100% of AEP Transmission Company, LLC as of December 31, 2023. American Electric Power Company, Inc., a registered holding company, controls 100% of AEP Transmission Holding Company, LLC as of December 31, 2023.			



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**CORPORATIONS CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT**

1. Report below the names of all corporations, business trusts, and similar organizations, controlled directly or indirectly by respondent at any time during the year. If control ceased prior to end of year, give particulars (details) in a footnote.
2. If control was by other means than a direct holding of voting rights, state in a footnote the manner in which control was held, naming any intermediaries involved.
3. If control was held jointly with one or more other interests, state the fact in a footnote and name the other interests.

Definitions

1. See the Uniform System of Accounts for a definition of control.
2. Direct control is that which is exercised without interposition of an intermediary.
3. Indirect control is that which is exercised by the interposition of an intermediary which exercises direct control.
4. Joint control is that in which neither interest can effectively control or direct action without the consent of the other, as where the voting control is equally divided between two holders, or each party holds a veto power over the other. Joint control may exist by mutual agreement or understanding between two or more parties who together have control within the meaning of the definition of control in the Uniform System of Accounts, regardless of the relative voting rights of each party.

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Kind of Business (b)	Percent Voting Stock Owned (c)	Footnote Ref. (d)
1	Not Applicable			

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**OFFICERS**

1. Report below the name, title and salary for each executive officer whose salary is \$50,000 or more. An "executive officer" of a respondent includes its president, secretary, treasurer, and vice president in charge of a principal business unit, division or function (such as sales, administration or finance), and any other person who performs similar policy making functions.
2. If a change was made during the year in the incumbent of any position, show name and total remuneration of the previous incumbent, and the date the change in incumbency was made.

Line No.	Title (a)	Name of Officer (b)	Salary for Year (c)	Date Started in Period (d)	Date Ended in Period (e)
1	<a href="#">See Footnote</a>				

Page 104

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission		
FOOTNOTE DATA			

(a) Concept: Officer/Title

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary \$(K)(1)	Bonus \$(K)(2)	Stock Awards \$(K)(3)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation \$(K)(4)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings \$(K)(5)	All Other Compensation \$(K)(6)	Total \$(K)
<b>Julia A. Sloat</b> Chair of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer	2023	1,200,000	—	8,321,524	787,503	210,263	114,555	10,633,7
<b>Charles E. Zebula</b> Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	2023	639,625	—	2,852,248	240,500	181,438	73,170	3,986,9
<b>David M. Feinberg</b> Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	2023	746,000	—	1,560,286	263,500	151,597	109,767	2,831,1
<b>Christian T. Beam</b> Executive Vice President - Energy Services	2023	585,000	—	1,248,229	220,500	123,014	170,900	2,341,6
<b>Peggy I. Simmons</b> Executive Vice President - Utilities	2023	585,000	—	1,248,229	220,500	86,652	87,482	2,227,8
<b>Nicholas K. Akins</b> Former Executive Chair of the Board	2023	862,500	—	2,000,000	696,149	729,068	359,384	4,647,1
<b>Ann P. Kelly</b> Former Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	2023	525,000	250,000	2,042,588	—	—	550,866	3,368,4

- Amounts in the salary column are composed of executive salaries earned for the year shown, which include 260 days of pay for 2023, which is the number of workdays and holidays in a standard year.
- The amount in the bonus column for Ms. Kelly is a negotiated hire bonus paid in 2023 following her November 2022 hire into the EVP and CFO position.
- The amounts reported in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 of the performance shares, restricted stock units (RSUs) and unrestricted shares granted under our Long-Term Incentive Plan. See Note 15 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for a discussion of the relevant assumptions used in calculating these amounts. The number of shares realized and the value of the performance shares, if any, will depend on the Company's performance during a 3-year performance period. The potential payout can range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target number of performance shares, plus any dividend equivalents. The value of the performance shares will be based on three measures: a Board approved cumulative operating earnings per share measure (Cumulative EPS 50%), a total shareholder return relative to peer companies (Relative TSR 40%) and a carbon free generation capacity additions (Carbon Free Additions 10%). The grant date fair value of the 2023, 2022 and 2021 performance shares that are based on Cumulative EPS was computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 and was measured based on the closing price of AEP's common stock on the grant date. The maximum amount payable for the 2023 performance shares that are based on Cumulative EPS measured on the grant date is \$3,000,000 for Ms. Sloat, \$487,500 for Mr. Zebula, \$62,500 for Mr. Feinberg, \$450,000 for Mr. Beam, \$450,000 for Ms. Simmons, \$0 for Mr. Akins, and \$652,495 for Ms. Kelly. The maximum amount payable for the 2023 performance shares that are based on Carbon Free Capacity additions is \$600,000 for Ms. Sloat, \$97,500 for Mr. Zebula, \$112,500 for Mr. Feinberg, \$90,000 for Mr. Beam, \$90,000 for Ms. Simmons, \$0 for Mr. Akins, and \$130,499 for Ms. Kelly. The grant date fair value of the 2023 performance shares that are based on Relative TSR is calculated using a Monte-Carlo model as of the date of grant, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718. Because the performance shares that are based on Relative TSR are subject to market conditions as defined under FASB ASC Topic 718, they did not have a maximum value on the grant date that differed from the grant date fair values presented in the table. Instead, the maximum value is factored into the calculation of the grant date fair value. The values realized from the 2021 performance shares are included in the Option Exercises and Stock Vested for 2023 table.
- The amounts shown in this column reflect annual incentive compensation paid for the year shown.
- The amounts shown in this column are attributable to the increase in the actuarial values of each of the named executive officer's combined benefits under AEP's qualified and non-qualified defined benefit pension plans determined using interest rate and mortality assumptions consistent with those used in the Company's financial statements. See the Pension Benefits for 2023 table and related footnotes for additional information. See Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for a discussion of the relevant assumptions. None of the named executive officers received preferential or above-market earnings on deferred compensation.
- Amounts shown in the All Other Compensation column for 2023 include: (a) Company matching contributions to the Company's Retirement Savings Plan, (b) Company matching contributions to the Company's Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan, (c) relocation, (d) perquisites, and (e) vacation payout. The 2023 values for these items are listed in the following table:

Type	Julia A. Sloat	Charles E. Zebula	David M. Feinberg	Christian T. Beam	Peggy I. Simmons	Nicholas K. Akins	Ann P. Kelly
Retirement Savings Plan Match	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85
Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan Match	84,297	45,565	54,917	30,349	22,275	188,169	7,043
Relocation	—	—	—	111,156	35,812	—	238,006
Perquisites	15,308	12,755	40,000	14,545	14,545	20,632	264,717
Vacation Payout	—	—	—	—	—	135,733	26,250
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 114,45</b>	<b>\$ 73,17</b>	<b>\$ 109,76</b>	<b>\$ 170,90</b>	<b>\$ 87,48</b>	<b>\$ 359,38</b>	<b>\$ 550,86</b>

Perquisites provided in 2023 included: financial counseling and tax preparation services and, for Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins, director's group travel accident insurance premium. Executive officers may also have the occasional personal use of event tickets when such tickets are not being used for business purposes, however, there is no associated incremental cost. From time-to-time executive officers may receive customary gifts from third parties that sponsor events (subject to our policies on conflicts of interest).

Provided Ms. Kelly complies with the terms of her Executive Severance, Noncompetition and Release of All Claims Agreement, she will receive \$1,260,000 in cash severance benefits and up to \$15,650 in outplacement services in 2024 in connection with her 2023 separation from AEP employment.

Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins prior to his retirement were parties to Aircraft Time Sharing Agreements with the Company that allowed her or him to use our corporate aircraft for personal use for a limited number of hours each year. As required under these Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins reimbursed the Company for the cost of her or his personal use of corporate aircraft in accordance with limits set forth in Federal Aviation Administration regulations. Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins reimbursed the Company all incremental costs incurred in connection with personal flights under their Aircraft Timesharing Agreement including fuel, oil, hangar costs, crew travel expenses, catering, landing fees and other incremental airport fees. Accordingly, no value is shown for these amounts in the Summary Compensation Table. If the aircraft flew empty to pick up or after dropping off Ms. Sloat or Mr. Akins at a destination on a personal flight, the cost of the empty flight was included in the incremental cost for which Ms. Sloat or Mr. Akins was required to reimburse the Company.

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**DIRECTORS**

1. Report below the information called for concerning each director of the respondent who held office at any time during the year. Include in column (a), name and abbreviated titles of the directors who are officers of the respondent.
2. Provide the principle place of business in column (b), designate members of the Executive Committee in column (c), and the Chairman of the Executive Committee in column (d).

Line No.	Name (and Title) of Director (a)	Principal Business Address (b)	Member of the Executive Committee (c)	Chairman of the Executive Committee (d)
1	Julia A. Sloat, Chair of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	Columbus, Ohio	false	false
2	David M. Feinberg, Vice President and Secretary	Columbus, Ohio	false	false
3	Charles E. Zebula, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Columbus, Ohio	false	false
4	Christian T. Beam, President and Chief Operating Officer	Columbus, Ohio	false	false
5	Toby L. Thomas, President and Chief Operating Officer	Columbus, Ohio	false	false
6	Ann P. Kelly, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Columbus, Ohio	false	false
7	Scott P. Moore, Vice President	Columbus, Ohio	false	false
8	Note: Respondent does not have an Executive Committee			

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES**

Does the respondent have formula rates?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--

1. Please list the Commission accepted formula rates including FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number and FERC proceeding (i.e. Docket No) accepting the rate(s) or changes in the accepted rate.

Line No.	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (a)	FERC Proceeding (b)
1	FERC OATT, PJM Interconnection LLC - Attachment H-20	ER17-406

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES - FERC Rate Schedule/Tariff Number FERC Proceeding**

Does the respondent file with the Commission annual (or more frequent) filings containing the inputs to the formula rate(s)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	--

2. If yes, provide a listing of such filings as contained on the Commission's eLibrary website.

Line No.	Accession No. (a)	Document Date / Filed Date (b)	Docket No. (c)	Description (d)	Formula Rate FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff Number (e)
1	20230525-5204	05/25/2023	ER17-406	AEP PJM OATT Annual Formula Rate	PJM OATT Attachment H-20
2	20231031-5282	10/31/2023	ER17-406	AEP PJM OATT Annual Formula Rate	PJM OATT Attachment H-20
3	20231218-5308	12/18/2023	ER17-406	AEP PJM OATT Annual Formula Rate	PJM OATT Attachment H-20

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES - Formula Rate Variances**

1. If a respondent does not submit such filings then indicate in a footnote to the applicable Form 1 schedule where formula rate inputs differ from amounts reported in the Form 1.
2. The footnote should provide a narrative description explaining how the "rate" (or billing) was derived if different from the reported amount in the Form 1.
3. The footnote should explain amounts excluded from the ratebase or where labor or other allocation factors, operating expenses, or other items impacting formula rate inputs differ from amounts reported in Form 1 schedule amounts.
4. Where the Commission has provided guidance on formula rate inputs, the specific proceeding should be noted in the footnote.

Line No.	Page No(s). (a)	Schedule (b)	Column (c)	Line No. (d)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**IMPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE QUARTER/YEAR**

Give particulars (details) concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Each inquiry should be answered. Enter "none," "not applicable," or "NA" where applicable. If information which answers an inquiry is given elsewhere in the report, make a reference to the schedule in which it appears.

1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration given therefore and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.
2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.
3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Give a brief description of the property, and of the transactions relating thereto, and reference to Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by the Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.
4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other condition. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization.
5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and give reference to Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service. Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.
6. Obligations incurred as a result of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities or guarantees including issuance of short-term debt and commercial paper having a maturity of one year or less. Give reference to FERC or State Commission authorization, as appropriate, and the amount of obligation or guarantee.
7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.
8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.
9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.
10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder reported on Pages 104 or 105 of the Annual Report Form No. 1, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest.
11. (Reserved.)
12. If the important changes during the year relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to stockholders are applicable in every respect and furnish the data required by Instructions 1 to 11 above, such notes may be included on this page.
13. Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.
14. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.

None

None

None

None

None

AEP Ohio Transmission Company Intercompany Note  
\$270M  
State Authority: Case No.22-874-EL-AIS  
FERC Authority: N/A  
Issued: 03/13/2023  
Maturity: 03/15/2053

None

None

None

None

Julia A. Sloat elected as Chair and Chief Executive Officer on Jan 01, 2023.  
Dana M Koenig elected as Assistant Vice President - Tax on Apr 11, 2023.  
Joseph M. Buonaiuto resigned as Chief Accounting Officer and Controller on May 08, 2023.  
Kate Sturgess elected as Chief Accounting Officer and Controller on May 09, 2023.  
Christian T Beam elected as Director and Vice President on August 18, 2023.  
Daniel E Mueller elected as Assistant Vice President - Tax on September 28, 2023.  
Scott N Smith resigned as Vice President on July 14, 2023.  
Scott P Moore resigned as Director on July 26, 2023.  
Michael L Deggendorf resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023  
Daniel E Mueller resigned as Assistant Vice President - Tax on August 18, 2023.  
Scott P Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023.  
Charles E Zebula resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023.  
Ann P Kelly resigned as Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Director on September 29, 2023.  
Charles E Zebula elected as Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Director on October 3, 2023.  
Christian T Beam elected as Chief Operating Officer and President on November 30, 2023.  
Toby L Thomas resigned as Chief Operating Officer, President and Director on November 29, 2023.  
Christian T Beam resigned as Director on November 29, 2023

Proprietary capital ratio exceeds 30%



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS)**

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	<b>UTILITY PLANT</b>			
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)	200	5,782,286,126	5,331,639,233
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)	200	680,672,822	599,913,176
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3)		6,462,958,948	5,931,552,409
5	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (108, 110, 111, 115)	200	792,635,486	633,808,640
6	Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)		5,670,323,462	5,297,743,769
7	Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref., Conv., Enrich., and Fab. (120.1)	202		
8	Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120.2)			
9	Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)			
10	Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)			
11	Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)			
12	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)	202		
13	Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less 12)			
14	Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)		5,670,323,462	5,297,743,769
15	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)			
16	Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)			
17	<b>OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS</b>			
18	Nonutility Property (121)			
19	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)			
20	Investments in Associated Companies (123)			
21	Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	224		
23	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	228		
24	Other Investments (124)		82,785	82,785
25	Sinking Funds (125)			
26	Depreciation Fund (126)			
27	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			
28	Other Special Funds (128)			
29	Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)			
30	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)			
31	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)			
32	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)		82,785	82,785
33	<b>CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS</b>			
34	Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)			
35	Cash (131)			
36	Special Deposits (132-134)			
37	Working Fund (135)			
38	Temporary Cash Investments (136)			
39	Notes Receivable (141)			
40	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)		20,275,033	14,600,457
41	Other Accounts Receivable (143)		3,853	
42	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible Acct.-Credit (144)			
43	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)		15,912,076	
44	Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)		65,233,288	61,539,850
45	Fuel Stock (151)	227		
46	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)	227		
47	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (153)	227		
48	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)	227	840	10,669,850
49	Merchandise (155)	227		
50	Other Materials and Supplies (156)	227		

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
51	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)	202/227		
52	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)	228		
53	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	228		
54	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)	227		
55	Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1)			
56	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2-164.3)			
57	Prepayments (165)		999,167	939,615
58	Advances for Gas (166-167)			
59	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)			
60	Rents Receivable (172)			
61	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			
62	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)			
63	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			
64	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			
65	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			
66	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			
67	Total Current and Accrued Assets (Lines 34 through 66)		102,424,257	87,749,772
68	<b>DEFERRED DEBITS</b>			
69	Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)		16,851,674	14,765,709
70	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)	230a		
71	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)	230b		
72	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	232	68,985,266	62,238,073
73	Prelim. Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric) (183)			
74	Preliminary Natural Gas Survey and Investigation Charges 183.1)			
75	Other Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (183.2)			
76	Clearing Accounts (184)			
77	Temporary Facilities (185)			
78	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	233	239,864,522	234,532,676
79	Def. Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt. (187)			
80	Research, Devel. and Demonstration Expend. (188)	352		
81	Unamortized Loss on Required Debt (189)			
82	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	234	58,309,386	49,375,724
83	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			
84	Total Deferred Debits (lines 69 through 83)		384,010,848	360,912,182
85	TOTAL ASSETS (lines 14-16, 32, 67, and 84)		6,156,841,353	5,746,488,508

Page 110-111

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET (LIABILITIES AND OTHER CREDITS)**

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	<b>PROPRIETARY CAPITAL</b>			
2	Common Stock Issued (201)	250		
3	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	250		
4	Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)			
5	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)			
6	Premium on Capital Stock (207)			
7	Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)	253	1,123,219,080	1,124,174,880
8	Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)	252		
9	(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)	254		
10	(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)	254b		
11	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)	118	1,517,792,190	1,347,791,661
12	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)	118		
13	(Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)	250		
14	Noncorporate Proprietorship (Non-major only) (218)			
15	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)	122(a)(b)		
16	Total Proprietary Capital (lines 2 through 15)		2,641,011,270	2,471,966,541
17	<b>LONG-TERM DEBT</b>			
18	Bonds (221)	256		
19	(Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)	256		
20	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	256	2,159,700,000	1,927,500,000
21	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	256		
22	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)		124,422	167,081
23	(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Debit (226)		7,486,442	6,349,672
24	Total Long-Term Debt (lines 18 through 23)		2,152,337,980	1,921,317,409
25	<b>OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Noncurrent (227)		79,381	444,957
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)			
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)			
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)			
30	Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)			
31	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)		13,008,109	10,898,236
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges			
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)			
35	Total Other Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through 34)		13,087,490	11,343,193
36	<b>CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES</b>			
37	Notes Payable (231)			
38	Accounts Payable (232)		82,579,049	110,981,769
39	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)			75,893,026
40	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)		31,729,563	28,589,742
41	Customer Deposits (235)			
42	Taxes Accrued (236)	262	459,604,351	440,790,483
43	Interest Accrued (237)			
44	Dividends Declared (238)			
45	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)			
46	Matured Interest (240)			
47	Tax Collections Payable (241)		18	
48	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)		143,459	1,930,090
49	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)		615,540	470,986

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
50	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)			
51	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			
52	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)			
53	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges			
54	Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)		574,671,980	658,656,096
55	<b>DEFERRED CREDITS</b>			
56	Customer Advances for Construction (252)			
57	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)	266		
58	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)			
59	Other Deferred Credits (253)	269	71,061,268	9,358,645
60	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	278	214,490,604	214,310,774
61	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)			
62	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)	272		
63	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)		470,362,964	441,352,676
64	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)		19,817,798	18,183,174
65	Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)		775,732,634	683,205,269
66	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER EQUITY (lines 16, 24, 35, 54 and 65)		6,156,841,353	5,746,488,507

Page 112-113

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission		

**STATEMENT OF INCOME**

Quarterly

- Report in column (c) the current year to date balance. Column (c) equals the total of adding the data in column (g) plus the data in column (i) plus the data in column (k). Report in column (d) similar data for the previous year. This information is reported in the annual filing only.
- Enter in column (e) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (f) the balance for the same three month period for the prior year.
- Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (k) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the current year quarter.
- Report in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (j) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (l) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the prior year quarter.
- If additional columns are needed, place them in a footnote.

Annual or Quarterly if applicable

- Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f)
- Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility column in a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over Lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals.
- Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above.
- Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.
- Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.
- Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
- If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.
- Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes.
- Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.
- If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (l)
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME											
2	Operating Revenues (400)	300	780,880,044	765,304,562			780,880,044	765,304,562				
3	Operating Expenses											
4	Operation Expenses (401)	320	45,340,418	51,273,850			45,340,418	51,273,850				
5	Maintenance Expenses (402)	320	9,100,278	8,058,548			9,100,278	8,058,548				
6	Depreciation Expense (403)	336	156,374,429	140,323,620			156,374,429	140,323,620				
7	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336										
8	Amort. & Depl. of Utility Plant (404-405)	336	10,411,165	9,018,229			10,411,165	9,018,229				
9	Amort. of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406)	336										
10	Amort. Property Losses, Unrecov Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (407)											
11	Amort. of Conversion Expenses (407.2)											
12	Regulatory Debits (407.3)											
13	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)											
14	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)	262	215,380,631	210,767,309			215,380,631	210,767,309				
15	Income Taxes - Federal (409.1)	262	42,020,103	42,738,936			42,020,103	42,738,936				
16	Income Taxes - Other (409.1)	262	490,088	563,574			490,088	563,574				

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (l)
17	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234, 272	31,728,636	38,595,870			31,728,636	38,595,870				
18	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.1)	234, 272	17,456,996	21,858,611			17,456,996	21,858,611				
19	Investment Tax Credit Adj. - Net (411.4)	266										
20	(Less) Gains from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.6)											
21	Losses from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.7)											
22	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)											
23	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)											
24	Accretion Expense (411.10)											
25	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thru 24)		493,388,752	479,481,325			493,388,752	479,481,325				
27	Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot line 2 less 25)		287,491,292	285,823,236			287,491,292	285,823,236				
28	Other Income and Deductions											
29	Other Income											
30	Nonutility Operating Income											
31	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)											
32	(Less) Costs and Exp. of Merchandising, Job. & Contract Work (416)											
33	Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417)											
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)											
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)											
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119										
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)		968,710	92,346								
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)		30,458,388	23,402,680								
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)		2,995	4,969								
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)											
41	TOTAL Other Income (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)		31,430,093	23,499,995								
42	Other Income Deductions											
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)											

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (l)
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)											
45	Donations (426.1)		17,558	4,555,552								
46	Life Insurance (426.2)											
47	Penalties (426.3)		24	605								
48	Exp. for Certain Civic, Political & Related Activities (426.4)		153,909	305,723								
49	Other Deductions (426.5)		88,559	311,847								
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)		260,050	5,173,727								
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions											
52	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.2)	262										
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262	136,223	(1,707,089)								
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262	1,539	(19,263)								
55	Provision for Deferred Inc. Taxes (410.2)	234, 272	1,259,202	485,575								
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.2)	234, 272	914,806	278,463								
57	Investment Tax Credit Adj.-Net (411.5)											
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)											
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)		482,158	(1,519,240)								
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)		30,687,885	19,845,508								
61	Interest Charges											
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)											
63	Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)		1,123,100	986,708								
64	Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1)											
65	(Less) Amort. of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)		42,659	42,659								
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reaquired Debt-Credit (429.1)											
67	Interest on Debt to Assoc. Companies (430)		88,178,348	73,597,834								
68	Other Interest Expense (431)		123,221	692,512								
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Cr. (432)		11,203,363	7,360,286								
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)		78,178,647	67,874,109								

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (l)
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and 70)		240,000,529	237,794,635								
72	Extraordinary Items											
73	Extraordinary Income (434)											
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)											
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)											
76	Income Taxes- Federal and Other (409.3)	262	0									
77	Extraordinary Items After Taxes (line 75 less line 76)											
78	Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77)		240,000,529	237,794,635								

Page 114-117



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS**

1. Do not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly report.
2. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.
3. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b).
4. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.
5. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow by credit, then debit items, in that order.
6. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.
7. Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown for Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings.
8. Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriated. If such reservation or appropriation is to be recurrent, state the number and annual amounts to be reserved or appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated.
9. If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statement, attach them at page 122.

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra Primary Account Affected (b)	Current Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (c)	Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (d)
	UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 216)			
1	Balance-Beginning of Period		1,347,791,661	1,159,997,026
2	Changes			
3	Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)			
4	Adjustments to Retained Earnings Credit			
9	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)			
10	Adjustments to Retained Earnings Debit			
15	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)			
16	Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 less Account 418.1)		240,000,529	237,794,635
17	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436)			
22	TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436)			
23	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)			
29	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Acct. 437)			
30	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)			
30.1	Distributions to AEP Transmission Co.		(70,000,000)	(50,000,000)
36	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acct. 438)		(70,000,000)	(50,000,000)
37	Transfers from Acct 216.1, Unapprop. Undistrib. Subsidiary Earnings			
38	Balance - End of Period (Total 1,9,15,16,22,29,36,37)		1,517,792,190	1,347,791,661
39	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)			
45	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215)			
	APPROP. RETAINED EARNINGS - AMORT. Reserve, Federal (Account 215.1)			
46	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings-Amort. Reserve, Federal (Acct. 215.1)			
47	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1) (Total 45,46)			
48	TOTAL Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1, 216) (Total 38, 47) (216.1)		1,517,792,190	1,347,791,661
	UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account Report only on an Annual Basis, no Quarterly)			
49	Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)			
50	Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1)			
51	(Less) Dividends Received (Debit)			
52	TOTAL other Changes in unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year			
53	Balance-End of Year (Total lines 49 thru 52)			

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

1. Codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures and other long-term debt; (c) Include commercial paper; and (d) Identify separately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.
2. Information about noncash investing and financing activities must be provided in the Notes to the Financial statements. Also provide a reconciliation between "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balance Sheet.
3. Operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating activities only. Gains and losses pertaining to investing and financing activities should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amounts of interest paid (net of amount capitalized) and income taxes paid.
4. Investing Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow to acquire other companies. Provide a reconciliation of assets acquired with liabilities assumed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this statement the dollar amount of leases capitalized per the USofA General Instruction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost.

Line No.	Description (See Instructions No.1 for explanation of codes) (a)	Current Year to Date Quarter/Year (b)	Previous Year to Date Quarter/Year (c)
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 117)	240,000,529	237,794,635
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:		
4	Depreciation and Depletion	166,785,594	149,341,849
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details)		
5.1	Amortization of		
8	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)	14,616,036	16,944,371
9	Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net)		
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables	(9,371,867)	(15,555,806)
11	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory	10,669,010	(1,414,305)
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory		
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses	23,502,170	38,071,173
14	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets	527,852	(1,479,792)
15	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities		
16	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	30,458,388	23,402,680
17	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies		
18	Other (provide details in footnote):		
18.1	Other (provide details in footnote):	\$57,111,761	65,838
22	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities (Total of Lines 2 thru 21)	473,382,697	400,365,283
24	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:		
25	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):		
26	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)	(565,091,824)	(556,440,697)
27	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel		
28	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant		
29	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant		
30	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	(30,458,388)	(23,402,680)
31	Other (provide details in footnote):		
31.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
31.2	Acquired Assets	(3,957,273)	(6,524,403)
34	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 26 thru 33)	(538,590,709)	(539,562,420)
36	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)		
37	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)		1,665,774
39	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies		
40	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies		
41	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)		
42	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to) Associated and Subsidiary Companies		
44	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)		
45	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)		
46	Loans Made or Purchased		
47	Collections on Loans		
49	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables		
50	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory		
51	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation		

Line No.	Description (See Instructions No.1 for explanation of codes) (a)	Current Year to Date Quarter/Year (b)	Previous Year to Date Quarter/Year (c)
52	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses		
53	Other (provide details in footnote):		
53.1	Insurance Receivable		
53.2	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies	(15,912,076)	
57	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities (Total of lines 34 thru 55)	(554,502,785)	(537,896,646)
59	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
60	Proceeds from Issuance of:		
61	Long-Term Debt (b)	270,000,000	230,000,000
62	Preferred Stock		
63	Common Stock		
64	Other (provide details in footnote):		
64.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
64.2	Long Term Issuances Costs	(4,231,085)	(3,836,769)
66	Net Increase in Short-Term Debt (c)		
67	Other (provide details in footnote):		
67.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
67.2	Notes Payable to Associated Companies - Issued		40,893,253
67.3	Capital Contributions from Parent	(955,800)	3,674,880
70	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total 61 thru 69)	264,813,115	270,731,364
72	Payments for Retirement of:		
73	Long-term Debt (b)	(37,800,000)	(83,200,000)
74	Preferred Stock		
75	Common Stock		
76	Other (provide details in footnote):		
76.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
76.2	Notes Payable to Associated Companies	(75,893,026)	
76.3	Dividends on Preferred Stock		
78	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)		
80	Dividends on Preferred Stock		
81	Dividends on Common Stock	(70,000,000)	(50,000,000)
83	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities (Total of lines 70 thru 81)	81,120,089	137,531,364
85	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		
86	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (Total of line 22, 57 and 83)	1	1
88	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	1	
90	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	1	1

Page 120-121

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

FOOTNOTE DATA

(a) Concept: Other Adjustments To Cash Flows From Operating Activities

	2023 Cash Flow Incr / (Decr)	2022 Cash Flow Incr / (Decr)
Utility Plant, Net	\$ (488,414)	\$ (172,533)
Property and Investments, Net	—	—
Prepayments	(59,552)	(111,890)
Unamortized Debt Expense	714,120	602,910
Other Deferred Debits, Net	(5,331,847)	(21,767,405)
Unamortized Discount/Premium on Long-Term Debt	251,571	191,639
Accumulated Provisions - Misc	2,109,873	10,898,236
Current and Accrued Liabilities, Net	(1,786,612)	1,847,938
Other Deferred Credits, Net	61,702,622	8,576,943
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 57,111,761</b>	<b>\$ 65,838</b>

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- Use the space below for important notes regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the year, and Statement of Cash Flows, or any account thereof. Classify the notes according to each basic statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a note is applicable to more than one statement.
- Furnish particulars (details) as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at end of year, including a brief explanation of any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or of a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Give also a brief explanation of any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.
- For Account 116, Utility Plant Adjustments, explain the origin of such amount, debits and credits during the year, and plan of disposition contemplated, giving references to Commission orders or other authorizations respecting classification of amounts as plant adjustments and requirements as to disposition thereof.
- Where Accounts 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these items. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- Give a concise explanation of any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.
- If the notes to financial statements relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by instructions above and on pages 114-121, such notes may be included herein.
- For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
- For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.
- Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

**INDEX OF NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- Glossary of Terms for Notes
- Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
  - New Accounting Standards
  - Rate Matters
  - Effects of Regulation
  - Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies
  - Fair Value Measurements
  - Income Taxes
  - Financing Activities
  - Related Party Transactions
  - Transmission Property
  - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

**GLOSSARY OF TERMS FOR NOTES**

When the following terms and abbreviations appear in the text of this report, they have the meanings indicated below.

Term	Meaning
AEP	American Electric Power Company, Inc., an investor-owned electric public utility holding company which includes American Electric Power Company, Inc. (Parent) and majority owned subsidiaries and affiliates.
AEP East Transmission Companies	APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and WVTCo.
AEP System	American Electric Power System, an electric system, owned and operated by AEP subsidiaries.
AEP Transmission Holdco	AEP Transmission Holding Company, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP.
AEPSC	American Electric Power Service Corporation, an AEP service subsidiary providing management and professional services to AEP and its subsidiaries.
AEPTCo	AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and its consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of AEP Transmission Holdco.
AGR	AEP Generation Resources Inc., a competitive AEP subsidiary in the Generation & Marketing segment.
APTCo	AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiary.
ARAM	Average Rate Assumption Method, an IRS approved method used to calculate the reversal of Excess ADIT for ratemaking purposes.
ATRR	Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement.
Excess ADIT	Excess accumulated deferred income taxes.
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board.
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.
IMTCo	AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiary.
IRS	Internal Revenue Service.
KTCo	AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiary.
NOL	Net Operating Loss.
OAIT	Open Access Transmission Tariff.
OHTCo	AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiary.
OKTCo	AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiary.
OPCo	Ohio Power Company, an AEP electric utility subsidiary.
Parent	American Electric Power Company, Inc., the equity owner of AEP subsidiaries within the AEP consolidation.
PJM	Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland regional transmission organization.
PUCO	Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.
ROE	Return on equity.
RTO	Regional Transmission Organization, responsible for moving electricity over large interstate areas.
SPP	Southwest Power Pool.
State Transcos	Wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiaries; APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo, OKTCo, SWTCo and WVTCo.

Term	Meaning
SWTCo	AEP Southwestern Transmission Company, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiary.
Tax Reform	On December 22, 2017, President Trump signed into law legislation referred to as the "Tax Cuts and Jobs Act" (the TCJA). The TCJA includes significant changes to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, including a reduction in the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21% effective January 1, 2018.
Utility Money Pool	Centralized funding mechanism AEP uses to meet the short-term cash requirements of certain utility subsidiaries.
WVTCo	AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidiary.

## **1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

### **ORGANIZATION**

OHTCo builds, owns and operates transmission facilities in Ohio. OHTCo is a member of PJM. AEPTCo owns all of OHTCo's outstanding equity. Currently, all of OHTCo's capital needs are provided by AEPTCo and the Utility Money Pool. AEPSC and other AEP subsidiaries provide services to OHTCo through service agreements. OHTCo does not have employees.

### **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### ***Rates and Service Regulation***

OHTCo's rates are regulated by the FERC. Historically, the FERC formula rates for OHTCo were established each July based on prior calendar year's financial activity and projected plant balances. Effective January 1, 2017, OHTCo implemented the modified PJM OATT formula rate calculation which establishes the annual FERC formula rates on a calendar year basis using the projected calendar year's financial activity and projected plant balances. Refer to Note 3 for additional information. The FERC also regulates OHTCo's, AEPSC's and AEPTCo's affiliated transactions, including AEPSC's and AEPTCo's billings at cost under the 2005 Public Utility Holding Company Act and the Federal Power Act. The FERC also has jurisdiction over certain issuances and acquisitions of securities of OHTCo, the acquisition or sale of certain utility assets and mergers with another electric utility or holding company. The FERC is permitted to review and audit the relevant books and records of OHTCo.

#### ***Basis of Accounting***

OHTCo's accounting is subject to the requirements of the PUCO and the FERC. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the FERC. The principal differences from GAAP include:

- The requirement to report deferred tax assets and liabilities separately rather than as a single amount.
- The exclusion of current maturities of long-term debt from current liabilities.
- The classification of accrued taxes as a single amount rather than as assets and liabilities.
- The classification of accrued non-ARO asset removal costs as accumulated depreciation rather than regulatory liabilities.
- The classification of regulatory assets and liabilities related to the accounting guidance for "Accounting for Income Taxes" as separate assets and liabilities rather than as a single amount.
- The classification of certain nonoperating revenues as miscellaneous nonoperating income instead of as operating revenue.
- The classification of certain nonoperating expenses as miscellaneous nonoperating expense instead of as operating expense.
- The separate classification of income tax expense for operating and nonoperating activities instead of as a single income tax expense.
- The classification of certain other assets and liabilities as noncurrent instead of current.
- The classification of debt issuance costs as noncurrent assets instead of noncurrent liabilities.
- The classification of operating lease assets as Utility Plant rather than as a noncurrent asset.
- The presentation of obligations under operating leases as Obligations Under Capital Leases.
- The classification of interest on regulated finance leases as Operating Expense instead of Other Income (Expense).
- The classification of certain expenses in operating income rather than operating expenses.
- The classification of cloud computing implementation costs as Utility Plant rather than as a noncurrent asset.

#### ***Accounting for the Effects of Cost-Based Regulation***

As a rate-regulated entity, OHTCo's financial statements reflect the actions of regulators that result in the recognition of certain revenues and expenses in different time periods than enterprises that are not rate-regulated. Under OHTCo's formula rate mechanism and in accordance with accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations," OHTCo records regulatory assets (deferred expenses) and regulatory liabilities (deferred revenue reductions or refunds) to reflect the economic effects of regulation in the same accounting period by matching expenses with their recovery through regulated revenues and by matching income with its passage to customers in cost-based regulated rates.

#### ***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. These estimates include, but are not limited to, long-lived asset impairment, the effects of regulation, long-lived asset recovery and the effects of contingencies. The estimates and assumptions used are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results could ultimately differ from those estimates.

#### ***Supplementary Information***

	2023	2022
<b>For the Twelve Months Ended December 31,</b>	<b>(in thousands)</b>	
Cash Was Paid for:		
Interest (Net of Capitalized Amounts)	\$ 72,768	\$ 66,748
Income Taxes (Net of Refunds)	41,325	34,100
<b>As of December 31,</b>		
Construction Expenditures Included in Current and Accrued Liabilities	52,809	82,760

#### ***Inventory***

Materials and supplies inventories are carried at average cost.

#### ***Accounts Receivable***

Accounts receivable primarily includes receivables from PJM based on the monthly allocation of the tariff rates that were authorized by FERC order and receivables for sales to miscellaneous customers.

#### ***Transmission Property***

Transmission property is stated at original cost. Additions, major replacements and betterments are added to the property accounts. Under the group composite method of depreciation, continuous interim routine replacements of items such as poles, transformers, etc. result in original cost retirements, less salvage, being charged to accumulated depreciation. The group composite method of depreciation assumes that on average, asset components are retired at the end of their useful lives and thus there is no gain or loss. The equipment in each primary electric plant account is identified as a separate group. The depreciation rates that are established take into account the past history of interim capital replacements and the amount of salvage received. These rates and the related lives are subject to periodic review. Removal costs are charged to accumulated depreciation. The costs of labor, materials and overhead incurred to operate and maintain the transmission property is included in operation expenses.

Long-lived assets are required to be tested for impairment when it is determined that the carrying value of the assets may no longer be recoverable or when the assets meet the held-for-sale criteria under the accounting guidance for "Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." When it becomes probable that an asset in service or an asset under construction will be abandoned and regulatory cost recovery has been disallowed, the cost of that asset shall be removed from plant-in-service or CWIP and charged to expense.

The fair value of an asset or investment is the amount at which that asset or investment could be bought or sold in a current transaction between willing parties, as opposed to a forced or liquidation sale. Quoted market prices in active markets are the best evidence of fair value and are used as the basis for the measurement, if available. In the absence of quoted prices for identical or similar assets or investments in active markets, fair value is estimated using various internal and external valuation methods including cash flow analysis and appraisals.

#### ***Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)***

AFUDC represents the estimated cost of borrowed and equity funds used to finance construction projects that is capitalized and recovered through depreciation over the service life of regulated transmission property.

#### ***Valuation of Nonderivative Financial Instruments***

The book values of Notes Receivable from Associated Companies, Notes Payable to Associated Companies, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments.

#### ***Fair Value Measurements of Assets and Liabilities***

The accounting guidance for "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. Where observable inputs are available for substantially the full term of the asset or liability, the instrument is categorized in Level 2.

#### ***Revenue Recognition***

##### ***Regulatory Accounting***

OHTCo's financial statements reflect the actions of regulators that can result in the recognition of revenues and expenses in different time periods than enterprises that are not rate-regulated. Regulatory assets (deferred expenses or alternative revenues recognized in accordance with the guidance for "Regulated Operations") and regulatory liabilities (deferred revenue reductions or refunds) are recorded to reflect the economic effects of regulation in the same accounting period by matching expenses with their recovery through regulated revenues and by matching revenue with its passage to customers in cost-based regulated rates.

When regulatory assets are probable of recovery through regulated rates, OHTCo records them as assets on its balance sheets. OHTCo tests for probability of recovery at each balance sheet date or whenever new events occur. Examples of new events include the issuance of a FERC order or passage of new legislation. If it is determined that recovery of a regulatory asset is no longer probable, that regulatory asset is derecognized as a charge against income.

## *Transmission Revenue Accounting*

Pursuant to an order approved by the FERC, the AEP East Transmission Companies are included in the OATT administered by PJM. The FERC order implemented an ATRR for each of the AEP East Transmission Companies. Under this requirement, AEPSC, on behalf of the AEP East Transmission Companies, makes annual

filings in order to recover prudently incurred costs and an allowed return on plant in service. An annual formula rate filing is made for each calendar year using projected costs, which is used to determine the billings to PJM ratepayers. The annual rate filing is compared to actual costs with any over- or under-recovery being true-up with interest and recovered in a future year's rates. These annual true-ups meet the definition of alternative revenues in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations". An estimated annual true-up is recorded by OHTCo in the fourth quarter of each calendar year and a final annual true-up is recognized by OHTCo in the second quarter of each calendar year following the filing of annual FERC reports. Any portion of the true-ups applicable to an affiliated company is recorded as Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies or Accounts Payable to Associated Companies on the balance sheets. Any portion of the true-ups applicable to third parties is recorded as Other Regulatory Assets or Other Regulatory Liabilities on the balance sheets.

## **Income Taxes**

OHTCo uses the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under the liability method, deferred income taxes are provided for all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of assets and liabilities which will result in a future tax consequence. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

When the flow-through method of accounting for temporary differences is reflected in regulated revenues (that is, when deferred taxes are not included in the cost of service for determining regulated rates for electricity), deferred income taxes are recorded and related regulatory assets and liabilities are established to match the regulated revenues and tax expense.

OHTCo accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Income Taxes." OHTCo classifies interest expense or income related to uncertain tax positions as interest expense or income as appropriate and classifies penalties as Penalties on the statements of income.

## **Long-term Debt**

Debt discount or premium and debt issuance expenses are deferred and amortized generally utilizing the straight-line method over the term of the related debt. The straight-line method approximates the effective interest method and is consistent with the treatment in rates for regulated operations. The net amortization expense is included in Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense.

## **Subsequent Events**

Management has evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2023 through February 26, 2024, the date that AEP's Form 10-K was issued, and has updated such evaluation for disclosure purposes through April 8, 2024. These financial statements include all necessary adjustments and disclosures resulting from these evaluations.

## **2. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

During the FASB's standard setting process and upon issuance of final standards, management reviews the new accounting literature to determine its relevance, if any, to OHTCo's business. The following standard will impact OHTCo's financial statements.

### ***ASU 2023-09 "Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures" (ASU 2023-09)***

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, to address investors' suggested enhancements to (a) better understand an entity's exposure to potential changes in jurisdictional tax legislation and the ensuing risks and opportunities, (b) assess income tax information that affects cash flow forecasts and capital allocation decisions and (c) identify potential opportunities to increase future cash flows.

The new standard requires an annual rate reconciliation disclosure of the following categories regardless of materiality: state and local income tax net of federal income tax effect, foreign tax effects, effect of changes in tax laws or rates enacted in the current period, effect of cross-border tax laws, tax credits, changes in valuation allowances, nontaxable or nondeductible items and changes in unrecognized tax benefits.

The new standard also requires an annual disclosure of the amount of income taxes paid (net of refunds received) disaggregated by federal, state and foreign taxes and by individual jurisdictions that are equal to or greater than 5 percent of total income taxes paid. Disclosure of income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense (benefit) disaggregated between domestic and foreign jurisdictions and income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations disaggregated by federal, state and foreign jurisdictions is required.

The new standard removes the requirement to disclose the cumulative amount of each type of temporary difference when a deferred tax liability is not recognized because of the exceptions to comprehensive recognition of deferred taxes related to subsidiaries and corporate joint ventures.

The amendments in the new standard may be applied on either a prospective or retrospective basis for public business entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 with early adoption permitted. Management has not yet made a decision to early adopt the amendments to this standard or how to apply them.

## **3. RATE MATTERS**

OHTCo is involved in rate and regulatory proceedings at the FERC and the PUCO. This note discusses rate matters and related regulatory proceedings that could have a material effect on OHTCo's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

### ***Formula Rate***

The AEP East Transmission Companies, including OHTCo, submit an annual filing with the FERC and PJM which establishes their projected transmission revenue requirement (PTRR). The new rates become effective at the beginning of the year and are subject to refund and true-up.

OHTCo's 2022 PTRR was \$780.7 million plus an additional \$10.1 million of 2020 under-recovered revenues. In 2022, OHTCo had an under-recovery of revenues totaling \$8.4 million, including carrying charges that were subject to true-up. The 2022 true-up of revenues was incorporated in the 2024 PTRR discussed below.

OHTCo's 2023 PTRR was \$838.5 million plus an additional \$5.8 million of 2021 under-recovered revenues. The 2023 true-up of revenues will be incorporated in the 2025 PTRR. In the first quarter of 2023, OHTCo refunded \$12.9 million of revenues, including carrying charges, related to the removal of the 50 basis point RTO incentive, as ordered by the FERC in December 2022.

OHTCo's 2024 PTRR is \$885.2 million plus an additional \$8.4 million of 2022 under-recovered revenues. The 2024 true-up of revenues will be incorporated in the 2026 PTRR.

### ***FERC RTO Incentive Complaint***

In February 2022, the Office of the Ohio Consumer's Council (OCC) filed a complaint against AEPSC, American Transmission Systems, Inc. and Duke Energy Ohio, alleging the 50 basis point RTO incentive included in Ohio Transmission Owners' respective transmission formula rates is not just and reasonable and therefore should be eliminated on the basis that RTO participation is not voluntary, but rather is required by Ohio law. In March 2022, AEPSC filed a motion to dismiss the OCC's February 2022 complaint with the FERC on the basis of certain deficiencies, including that the complaint fails to request relief that can be granted under FERC regulations because AEPSC is not a public utility nor does it have a transmission rate on file with the FERC. In December 2022, the FERC issued an order removing the 50 basis point RTO incentive from OHTCo transmission formula rates effective the date of the February 2022 complaint filing and directed OHTCo to provide refunds, with interest, within sixty days of the date of its order. In January 2023, both AEPSC and the OCC filed requests for rehearing with the FERC. In February 2023, in compliance with the FERC's December 2022 order, AEPSC submitted a filing to the FERC to update OHTCo's 2023 transmission formula rates to exclude the 50 basis point RTO incentive and provide refunds with interest. In April 2023, the FERC approved the updated transmission formula rates for OHTCo and issued an Order on Rehearing affirming its December 2022 decision. Management expects the December 2022 FERC order to reduce OHTCo's pretax income by approximately \$14 million on an annual basis. The decision has been appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit.

### ***FERC 2021 PJM Transmission Formula Rate Challenge***

OHTCo and other AEP subsidiaries transitioned to stand-alone treatment of NOLCs in its PJM transmission formula rates beginning with the 2022 projected transmission revenue requirements and 2021 true-up to actual transmission revenue requirements and provided notice of this change in informational filings made with the FERC. Stand-alone treatment of the NOLCs for transmission formula rates increased the annual revenue requirements for years 2023, 2022 and 2021 by \$13.2 million, \$16.8 million and \$21.3 million, respectively.

In March 2023, certain joint customers submitted a complaint and a formal challenge at the FERC related to the 2022 Annual Update of the 2021 Transmission Formula Rates of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM. This challenge primarily relates to stand-alone treatment of NOLCs in the transmission formula rates of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries. AEPSC, on behalf of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM, filed answers to the joint formal challenge and complaint with the FERC in the second quarter of 2023.

In January 2024, the FERC issued an order, granting the joint customers' challenges related to stand-alone treatment of NOLCs in the 2021 Transmission Formula Rates of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM. The FERC directed the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM to provide refunds with interest on all amounts collected for the 2021 rate year, and for such refunds to be reflected in the annual update for the next rate year. In February 2024, AEPSC on behalf of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM filed a request with the FERC that it grant rehearing and reverse findings in its January 2024 order or establish a hearing procedure to address outstanding factual issues. In March 2024, the FERC denied AEPSC's requests for rehearing of the January 2024 orders by operation of law and stated it may address the requests for rehearing in future orders.

As a result of the January 2024 FERC order, OHTCo's 2022 and 2023 income statements cumulatively reflect a provision for refund for the probable refund of all NOLC revenues included in transmission formula rates for years 2023, 2022 and 2021. The probable refunds to affiliated and nonaffiliated customers are reflected as Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds on the balance sheet. The FERC directed cash refunds with interest related to the 2021 rate year to occur through the annual update for the next rate year, which will be invoiced by PJM primarily in 2025. OHTCo has not yet been directed to make cash refunds related to the 2022 or 2023 rate years.

The FERC's January 2024 order reduced OHTCo's 2023 pretax net income by approximately \$25.6 million.

## **4. EFFECTS OF REGULATION**

Regulatory assets and liabilities are comprised of the following items:

Regulatory Assets:	December 31,		Remaining Recovery Period
	2023	2022	
(in thousands)			
Regulatory assets approved for recovery:			
<u>Regulatory Assets Currently Not Earning a Return</u>			
Income Tax Assets	\$ 67,301	\$ 60,026	(a)
PJM Annual Formula Rate True-Up	1,684	2,212	2 years
<b>Total Regulatory Assets Currently Not Earning a Return</b>	<b>68,985</b>	<b>62,238</b>	
<b>Total Regulatory Assets Approved for Recovery</b>	<b>68,985</b>	<b>62,238</b>	
<b>Total FERC Account 182.3 Regulatory Assets</b>	<b>\$ 68,985</b>	<b>\$ 62,238</b>	

Regulatory Liabilities:	December 31,		Remaining Refund Period
	2023	2022	
(in thousands)			
Regulatory liabilities approved for payment:			
<u>Regulatory Liabilities Currently Paying a Return</u>			
Income Tax Liabilities (b)	\$ 214,491	\$ 214,311	(c)
<b>Total Regulatory Liabilities Currently Paying a Return</b>	<b>214,491</b>	<b>214,311</b>	
<b>Total Regulatory Liabilities Approved for Payment</b>	<b>214,491</b>	<b>214,311</b>	
<b>Total FERC Account 254 Regulatory Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 214,491</b>	<b>\$ 214,311</b>	

(a) Recovered over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets.

(b) Predominately pays a return due to the inclusion of Excess ADIT in rate base.

(c) Refunded over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets. Excess ADIT Associated with Certain Depreciable Property is refunded over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying assets. Excess ADIT that is not Subject to Rate Normalization Requirements were \$3 million and \$3.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remaining balance of Excess ADIT that is Not Subject to Normalization Requirements as of December 31, 2023 is to be refunded over 5 years.

## 5. COMMITMENTS, GUARANTEES AND CONTINGENCIES

OHTCo is subject to certain claims and legal actions arising in its ordinary course of business. In addition, OHTCo's business activities are subject to extensive governmental regulation related to public health and the environment. The ultimate outcome of such pending or potential litigation cannot be predicted. OHTCo accrues contingent liabilities only when management concludes that it is both probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. When management determines that it is not probable, but rather reasonably possible that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, OHTCo discloses such contingencies and the possible loss or range of loss if such estimate can be made. Any estimated range is based on currently available information and involves elements of judgment and significant uncertainties. Any estimated range of possible loss may not represent the maximum possible loss exposure. Circumstances change over time and actual results may vary significantly from estimates.

For current proceedings not specifically discussed below, management does not anticipate that the liabilities, if any, arising from such proceedings would have a material effect on the financial statements.

### COMMITMENTS

OHTCo has construction commitments to support its operations and investments. In managing the overall construction program and in the normal course of business, AEPSC provides project development services and OHTCo contractually commits to third-party construction vendors for certain material purchases and other construction services. OHTCo purchases materials, supplies, services and property, plant and equipment under contract as part of its normal course of business. Certain supply contracts contain penalty provisions for early termination.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for "Commitments", OHTCo had no actual contractual commitments as of December 31, 2023.

### GUARANTEES

#### Indemnifications

OHTCo enters into certain types of contracts which require indemnifications. Typically these contracts include, but are not limited to, lease agreements, purchase agreements and financing agreements. Generally, these agreements may include, but are not limited to, indemnifications around certain tax, contractual and environmental matters. As of December 31, 2023, there were no material liabilities recorded for any indemnifications.

### CONTINGENCIES

#### Insurance and Potential Losses

OHTCo maintains property insurance coverage normal and customary for an electric utility, subject to various deductibles. Insurance includes coverage for all risks of physical loss or damage to OHTCo property, subject to insurance policy conditions and exclusions. Covered property generally includes substations, facilities and inventories. Excluded property generally includes transmission lines, poles and towers. OHTCo's insurance program also generally provides coverage against loss arising from certain claims made by third parties in excess of retentions absorbed by OHTCo. Coverage is generally provided by a combination of various industry mutual and/or commercial insurance carriers.

Some potential losses or liabilities may not be insurable or the amount of insurance carried may not be sufficient to meet potential losses and liabilities. Future losses or liabilities, if they occur, which are not completely insured, unless recovered from customers, could reduce future net income and cash flows and impact financial condition.

## 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

#### Fair Value Measurements of Long-term Debt

The fair values of Long-term Debt are based on quoted market prices, without credit enhancements, for the same or similar issues and the current interest rates offered for instruments with similar maturities classified as Level 2 measurement inputs. These instruments are not marked-to-market. The estimates presented are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that could be realized in a current market exchange.

The book value and fair value of Long-term Debt are summarized in the following table:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Book Value	Fair Value	Book Value	Fair Value
(in thousands)				
<b>Long-term Debt</b>	\$ 2,152,338	\$ 1,895,913	\$ 1,921,317	\$ 1,577,952

## 7. INCOME TAXES

#### Income Tax Expense

The details of OHTCo's income taxes as reported are as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
(in thousands)		
Charged to Operating Expenses, Net:		
Current	\$ 42,510	\$ 43,303
Deferred	14,272	16,737
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,782</b>	<b>60,040</b>
Charged (Credited) to Non-Operating Income, Net:		
Current	138	(1,726)
Deferred	344	207
<b>Total</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>(1,519)</b>
<b>Total Income Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 57,264</b>	<b>\$ 58,521</b>



The following is a reconciliation of the difference between the amount of federal income taxes computed by multiplying book income before income taxes by the federal statutory tax rate and the amount of income taxes reported:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
Net Income	\$ 240,001	\$ 237,795
Income Tax Expense	57,264	58,521
<b>Pretax Income</b>	<b>\$ 297,265</b>	<b>\$ 296,316</b>
Income Taxes on Pretax Income at Statutory Rate (21%)	\$ 62,426	\$ 62,226
Increase (Decrease) in Income Taxes Resulting from the Following Items:		
Reversal of Origination Flow-Through	975	883
State and Local Income Taxes, Net	159	620
Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	(6,396)	(4,915)
Federal Return to Provision	(53)	(445)
Tax Reform Excess ADIT Reversal	129	106
Other	24	46
<b>Income Tax Expense</b>	<b>\$ 57,264</b>	<b>\$ 58,521</b>
<b>Effective Income Tax Rate</b>	<b>19.3 %</b>	<b>19.7 %</b>

The following table shows elements of OHTCo's net deferred tax liability and significant temporary differences:

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
Deferred Tax Assets	\$ 58,309	\$ 49,376
Deferred Tax Liabilities	(490,181)	(459,536)
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ (431,872)</b>	<b>\$ (410,160)</b>
Property Related Temporary Differences	\$ (483,257)	\$ (453,893)
Amounts Due to Customers for Future Income Taxes	45,440	45,402
Deferred State Income Taxes	(5,331)	(3,847)
All Other, Net	11,276	2,178
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ (431,872)</b>	<b>\$ (410,160)</b>

#### Federal and State Income Tax Audit Status

The statute of limitations for the IRS to examine OHTCo and other AEP subsidiaries originally filed federal return has expired for tax years 2016 and earlier. OHTCo and other AEP subsidiaries have agreed to extend the statute of limitations on the 2017-2019 tax returns to October 31, 2024, to allow time for our refund claim to be approved by the Congressional Joint Committee on Taxation. The statute of limitations for the 2020 return is set to naturally expire in October 2024 as well.

The current IRS audit and associated refund claim evolved from a net operating loss carryback to 2015 that originated in the 2017 return. OHTCo and other AEP subsidiaries have received and agreed to immaterial IRS proposed adjustments on the 2017 tax return. The IRS exam is complete, and OHTCo and other AEP subsidiaries are currently waiting on the IRS to submit the refund claim to the Congressional Joint Committee on Taxation for resolution and final approval.

#### 8. FINANCING ACTIVITIES

##### Long-term Debt

The following table details Long-term Debt outstanding as follows:

Type of Debt	Maturity	Weighted Average Interest Rate as of December 31, 2023	Interest Rate Ranges as of December 31,		Outstanding as of December 31,	
			2023	2022	2023	2022
Notes Payable - Affiliated	2024 - 2053	4.06%	2.75% - 5.52%	2.75% - 5.52%	\$ 2,159,700	\$ 1,927,500
Unamortized Discount, Net					(7,362)	(6,183)
<b>Total Long-term Debt</b>					<b>\$ 2,152,338</b>	<b>\$ 1,921,317</b>

Long-term Debt outstanding as of December 31, 2023 is payable as follows:

	(in thousands)
2024	\$ 37,900
2025	29,000
2026	129,000
2027	—
2028	37,800
After 2028	1,926,000
Principal Amount	2,159,700
Unamortized Discount, Net	(7,362)
<b>Total Long-term Debt</b>	<b>2,152,338</b>

In March 2024, AEPTCo issued \$450 million of Senior Unsecured Notes, of which \$250 million was assigned to OHTCo as intercompany Notes Payable.

##### Dividend Restrictions

OHTCo pays dividends to AEPTCo provided funds are legally available. Various financing arrangements and regulatory requirements may impose certain restrictions on the ability of OHTCo to transfer funds to AEPTCo in the form of dividends.

All of the dividends declared by OHTCo are subject to a Federal Power Act restriction that prohibits the payment of dividends out of capital accounts without regulatory approval; payment of dividends is allowed out of retained earnings only.

The most restrictive dividend limitation for OHTCo is through the Federal Power Act restriction. As of December 31, 2023, the maximum amount of restricted net assets of OHTCo that may not be distributed to the AEPTCo in the form of a loan, advance or dividend was \$1.1 billion.

##### Corporate Borrowing Program

The AEP System uses a corporate borrowing program to meet the short-term borrowing needs of AEP's subsidiaries. The corporate borrowing program includes a Utility Money Pool, which funds AEP's utility subsidiaries. The AEP System Utility Money Pool operates in accordance with the terms and conditions of the AEP System Utility Money Pool agreement filed with the FERC.

OHTCo's amounts of outstanding loans to (borrowings from) the Utility Money Pool as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are included in Notes Receivable from Associated Companies and Notes Payable to Associated Companies, respectively, on the balance sheets. OHTCo's money pool activity and its corresponding authorized borrowing limits are described in the following table:

Years Ended December 31,	Maximum Borrowings from the Utility Money Pool		Maximum Loans to the Utility Money Pool		Average Borrowings from the Utility Money Pool		Average Loans to the Utility Money Pool		Loans to (Borrowings from) the Utility Money Money Pool		Authorized Short-term Borrowing Limit	
	(in thousands)											
2023	\$	234,893	\$	111,201	\$	63,993	\$	47,727	\$	15,912	\$	250,000
2022		179,645		68,630		86,073		25,563		(75,893)		250,000

Maximum, minimum and average interest rates for funds borrowed from and loaned to the Utility Money Pool were as follows:

Years Ended December 31,	Maximum Interest Rate for Funds Borrowed from the Utility Money Pool	Minimum Interest Rate for Funds Borrowed from the Utility Money Pool	Maximum Interest Rate for Funds Loaned to the Utility Money Pool	Minimum Interest Rate for Funds Loaned to the Utility Money Pool	Average Interest Rate for Funds Borrowed from the Utility Money Pool	Average Interest Rate for Funds Loaned to the Utility Money Pool
2023	5.81%	4.66%	5.77%	5.23%	5.29%	5.51%
2022	5.28%	0.10%	3.45%	0.69%	1.95%	2.01%

Interest expense and interest income related to the direct financing relationship to the Utility Money Pool are included in Interest on Debt to Associated Companies and Interest and Dividend Income, respectively, on OHTCo's statements of income. For amounts borrowed from and advanced to the Utility Money Pool, OHTCo incurred the following amounts of interest expense and earned the following amounts of interest income:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
Interest Expense	\$ 2,182	\$ 1,380
Interest Income	969	93

## 9. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For other related party transactions, also see "Corporate Borrowing Program" section of Note 8.

### Affiliated Transmission Revenues

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, subsidiaries of AEP that are load serving entities within the PJM region incurred \$625.1 million and \$619.8 million, respectively, in PJM transmission services related to OHTCo that were billed to them in accordance with the OATT and Transmission Agreement. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, OHTCo derived other revenue of \$9.3 million and \$6.1 million, respectively. OHTCo recorded these affiliated revenues in Operating Revenues.

### Services Provided by AEP Subsidiaries

AEPSC provides certain managerial and professional services to AEP's subsidiaries. The costs of the services are based on a direct charge or on a prorated basis and billed to the AEP subsidiary companies at AEPSC's cost. AEPSC and its billings are subject to regulation by the FEREC.

Other AEP subsidiaries perform certain transmission services for each other when necessary or practical. The costs of these services are billed on a direct-charge basis, whenever possible, or on reasonable basis of proration for services that benefit multiple companies. The billings for services are made at cost and included no compensation for the use of equity capital.

OHTCo's net billings from AEP's subsidiaries were as follows:

Billing Company	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
AEPSC	\$ 111,555	\$ 120,200
All other	12,149	8,170

### Purchases of Property

OHTCo purchased \$4 million and \$6.5 million of transmission property at book value from OPCo during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. There were no gains or losses recorded on these transactions.

### Joint License Agreement

In January 2011, OHTCo and OPCo entered into a 50-year joint license agreement allowing either party to occupy the granting party's facilities or real property. After the expiration of the agreement, the term shall automatically renew for successive one-year terms unless either party provides notice. The joint license billing provides compensation to the granting party for the cost of carrying assets, including depreciation expense, property taxes, interest expense, ROE and income taxes. OHTCo recorded costs of \$6.9 million and \$5.2 million in Operation Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

## 10. TRANSMISSION PROPERTY

### Depreciation

OHTCo provides for depreciation of transmission property on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of property. OHTCo's composite depreciation rates were as follows:

	2023	2022
Transmission Property	2.76 %	2.69 %

### Asset Retirement Obligations

OHTCo has identified, but not recognized, ARO liabilities related to electric transmission assets, as a result of certain easements on property on which assets are owned. Generally, such easements are perpetual and require only the retirement and removal of assets upon the cessation of the property's use. The retirement obligation is not estimable for such easements since OHTCo plans to use its facilities indefinitely. The retirement obligation would only be recognized if and when OHTCo abandons or ceases the use of specific easements, which is not expected.

## 11. REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

### Disaggregated Revenues from Contracts with Customers

OHTCo's statements of income represent revenues from contracts with customers by type of revenue. OHTCo had \$(20) million and \$(19.5) million of alternative revenues for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

### Performance Obligations

OHTCo has performance obligations as part of its normal course of business. A performance obligation is a promise to transfer a distinct good or service, or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same and have the same pattern of transfer to a customer. The invoice practical expedient within the accounting guidance for "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" allows for the recognition of revenue from performance obligations in the amount of consideration to which there is a right to invoice the customer and when the amount for which there is a right to invoice corresponds directly to the value transferred to the customer.

The purpose of the invoice practical expedient is to depict an entity's measure of progress toward completion of the performance obligation within a contract and can only be applied to performance obligations that are satisfied over time and when the invoice is representative of services provided to date. OHTCo elected to apply the invoice practical expedient to recognize revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time as the invoices from the respective revenue streams are representative of services or goods provided to date to the customer. Performance obligations for OHTCo are summarized as follows:

#### Wholesale Revenues - Transmission

OHTCo has performance obligations to transmit electricity to wholesale customers through assets owned and operated by OHTCo and other AEP subsidiaries. The performance obligation of OHTCo to provide transmission services in each RTO is partially fixed for a period of one year or less. Payments from PJM for transmission services are typically received within one week from the issuance of the invoice, which is issued weekly.

OHTCo collects revenues through transmission formula rates charged to affiliates and nonaffiliates. The FERC-approved rates establish the ATRR and transmission service rates for transmission owners. The formula rates establish rates for a one year period and also include a true-up calculation for the prior year's billings, allowing for over/under-recovery of the transmission owner's ATRR. The annual true-ups meet the definition of alternative revenues in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations."

#### Contract Assets and Liabilities

Contract assets are recognized when OHTCo has a right to consideration that is conditional upon the occurrence of an event other than the passage of time, such as future performance under a contract. OHTCo did not have any material contract assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

When OHTCo receives consideration, or such consideration is unconditionally due from a customer prior to transferring goods or services to the customer under the terms of a sales contract, they recognize a contract liability on the balance sheets in the amount of that consideration. Revenue for such consideration is subsequently recognized in the period or periods in which the remaining performance obligations in the contract are satisfied. OHTCo did not have any material contract liabilities as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### Accounts Receivable from Contracts with Customers

Accounts receivable from contracts with customers are presented on OHTCo's balance sheets within the Customer Accounts Receivable line item. OHTCo's balances for receivables from contracts that are not recognized in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" included in Customer Accounts Receivable were not material as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The amount of affiliated accounts receivable from contracts with customers included in Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies on OHTCo's balance sheets were \$57.8 million and \$54.1 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

**Contract Costs**

Contract costs to obtain or fulfill a contract for OHTCo are accounted for under the guidance for "Other Assets and Deferred Costs" and presented as a single asset and neither bifurcated nor reclassified between current assets and deferred debits on the balance sheets. Contract costs to acquire a contract are amortized in a manner consistent with the transfer of goods or services to the customer in Operation Expenses on the statements of income. OHTCo did not have material contract costs as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.


Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**STATEMENTS OF ACCUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES**

1. Report in columns (b),(c),(d) and (e) the amounts of accumulated other comprehensive income items, on a net-of-tax basis, where appropriate.
2. Report in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other categories of other cash flow hedges.
3. For each category of hedges that have been accounted for as "fair value hedges", report the accounts affected and the related amounts in a footnote.
4. Report data on a year-to-date basis.

Line No.	Item (a)	Unrealized Gains and Losses on Available-For-Sale Securities (b)	Minimum Pension Liability Adjustment (net amount) (c)	Foreign Currency Hedges (d)	Other Adjustments (e)	Other Cash Flow Hedges Interest Rate Swaps (f)	Other Cash Flow Hedges [Specify] (g)	Totals for each category of items recorded in Account 219 (h)	Net Income (Carried Forward from Page 116, Line 78) (i)	Total Comprehensive Income (j)
1	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding Year									
2	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income									
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value									
4	Total (lines 2 and 3)								237,794,635	237,794,635
5	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding Quarter/Year									
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year									
7	Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income									
8	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value									
9	Total (lines 7 and 8)								240,000,529	240,000,529
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current Quarter/Year									

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**SUMMARY OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION**

Report in Column (c) the amount for electric function, in column (d) the amount for gas function, in column (e), (f), and (g) report other (specify) and in column (h) common function.

Line No.	Classification (a)	Total Company For the Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)	Electric (c)	Gas (d)	Other (Specify) (e)	Other (Specify) (f)	Other (Specify) (g)	Common (h)
1	UTILITY PLANT							
2	In Service							
3	Plant in Service (Classified)	4,472,381,366	4,472,381,366					
4	Property Under Capital Leases	657,842	657,842					
5	Plant Purchased or Sold							
6	Completed Construction not Classified	1,309,246,918	1,309,246,918					
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified							
8	Total (3 thru 7)	5,782,286,126	5,782,286,126					
9	Leased to Others							
10	Held for Future Use							
11	Construction Work in Progress	680,672,822	680,672,822					
12	Acquisition Adjustments							
13	Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)	6,462,958,948	6,462,958,948					
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion	792,635,486	792,635,486					
15	Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)	5,670,323,462	5,670,323,462					
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION							
17	In Service:							
18	Depreciation	766,183,788	766,183,788					
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights							
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights							
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant	26,451,698	26,451,698					
22	Total in Service (18 thru 21)	792,635,486	792,635,486					
23	Leased to Others							
24	Depreciation							
25	Amortization and Depletion							
26	Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)							
27	Held for Future Use							
28	Depreciation							
29	Amortization							
30	Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)							
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)							
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment							
33	Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,26,30,31,32)	792,635,486	792,635,486					

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission		

**NUCLEAR FUEL MATERIALS (Account 120.1 through 120.6 and 157)**

- Report below the costs incurred for nuclear fuel materials in process of fabrication, on hand, in reactor, and in cooling; owned by the respondent.
- If the nuclear fuel stock is obtained under leasing arrangements, attach a statement showing the amount of nuclear fuel leased, the quantity used and quantity on hand, and the costs incurred under such leasing arrangements.

Line No.	Description of item (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Changes during Year Additions (c)	Changes during Year Amortization (d)	Changes during Year Other Reductions (Explain in a footnote) (e)	Balance End of Year (f)
1	Nuclear Fuel in process of Refinement, Conv, Enrichment & Fab (120.1)					
2	Fabrication					
3	Nuclear Materials					
4	Allowance for Funds Used during Construction					
5	(Other Overhead Construction Costs, provide details in footnote)					
6	SUBTOTAL (Total 2 thru 5)					
7	Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies					
8	In Stock (120.2)					
9	In Reactor (120.3)					
10	SUBTOTAL (Total 8 & 9)					
11	Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)					
12	Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)					
13	(Less) Accum Prov for Amortization of Nuclear Fuel Assem (120.5)					
14	TOTAL Nuclear Fuel Stock (Total 6, 10, 11, 12, less 13)					
15	Estimated Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Line 9					
16	Estimated Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Line 11					
17	Est Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Chemical Processing					
18	Nuclear Materials held for Sale (157)					
19	Uranium					
20	Plutonium					
21	Other (Provide details in footnote)					
22	TOTAL Nuclear Materials held for Sale (Total 19, 20, and 21)					

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 102, 103 and 106)**

1. Report below the original cost of electric plant in service according to the prescribed accounts.
2. In addition to Account 101, Electric Plant in Service (Classified), this page and the next include Account 102, Electric Plant Purchased or Sold; Account 103, Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified; and Account 106, Completed Construction Not Classified-Electric.
3. Include in column (c) or (d), as appropriate, corrections of additions and retirements for the current or preceding year.
4. For revisions to the amount of initial asset retirement costs capitalized, included by primary plant account, increases in column (c) additions and reductions in column (e) adjustments.
5. Enclose in parentheses credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate the negative effect of such accounts.
6. Classify Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an estimated basis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c). Also to be included in column (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distributions of the prior year reported in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significant amount of plant retirements which have not been classified to primary accounts at the end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution of such retirements, on an estimated basis, with appropriate contra entry to the account for accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in column (d) distributions of these tentative classifications in columns (c) and (d), including the reversals of the prior years tentative account distributions of these amounts. Careful observance of the above instructions and the texts of Accounts 101 and 106 will avoid serious omissions of the reported amount of respondent's plant actually in service at end of year.
7. Show in column (f) reclassifications or transfers within utility plant accounts. Include also in column (f) the additions or reductions of primary account classifications arising from distribution of amounts initially recorded in Account 102, include in column (e) the amounts with respect to accumulated provision for depreciation, acquisition adjustments, etc., and show in column (f) only the offset to the debits or credits distributed in column (f) to primary account classifications.
8. For Account 399, state the nature and use of plant included in this account and if substantial in amount submit a supplementary statement showing subaccount classification of such plant conforming to the requirement of these pages.
9. For each amount comprising the reported balance and changes in Account 102, state the property purchased or sold, name of vendor or purchase, and date of transaction. If proposed journal entries have been filed with the Commission as required by the Uniform System of Accounts, give also date.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
1	1. INTANGIBLE PLANT						
2	(301) Organization						
3	(302) Franchise and Consents						
4	(303) Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	54,712,369	11,458,818	5,325,011			60,846,176
5	TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2, 3, and 4)	54,712,369	11,458,818	5,325,011			60,846,176
6	2. PRODUCTION PLANT						
7	A. Steam Production Plant						
8	(310) Land and Land Rights						
9	(311) Structures and Improvements						
10	(312) Boiler Plant Equipment						
11	(313) Engines and Engine-Driven Generators						
12	(314) Turbogenerator Units						
13	(315) Accessory Electric Equipment						
14	(316) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
15	(317) Asset Retirement Costs for Steam Production						
16	TOTAL Steam Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 8 thru 15)						
17	B. Nuclear Production Plant						
18	(320) Land and Land Rights						
19	(321) Structures and Improvements						
20	(322) Reactor Plant Equipment						
21	(323) Turbogenerator Units						
22	(324) Accessory Electric Equipment						
23	(325) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
24	(326) Asset Retirement Costs for Nuclear Production						
25	TOTAL Nuclear Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 18 thru 24)						
26	C. Hydraulic Production Plant						
27	(330) Land and Land Rights						
28	(331) Structures and Improvements						
29	(332) Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways						
30	(333) Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators						
31	(334) Accessory Electric Equipment						
32	(335) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
33	(336) Roads, Railroads, and Bridges						
34	(337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Production						
35	TOTAL Hydraulic Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 thru 34)						
36	D. Other Production Plant						
37	(340) Land and Land Rights						
38	(341) Structures and Improvements						
39	(342) Fuel Holders, Products, and Accessories						

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
40	(343) Prime Movers						
41	(344) Generators						
42	(345) Accessory Electric Equipment						
43	(346) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
44	(347) Asset Retirement Costs for Other Production						
44.1	(348) Energy Storage Equipment - Production						
45	TOTAL Other Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 37 thru 44)						
46	TOTAL Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 16, 25, 35, and 45)						
47	3. Transmission Plant						
48	(350) Land and Land Rights	140,261,083	18,381,130				158,642,213
48.1	(351) Energy Storage Equipment - Transmission						
49	(352) Structures and Improvements	181,669,271	26,771,719	55,313			208,385,677
50	(353) Station Equipment	1,949,907,044	75,799,818	1,642,873			2,024,063,989
51	(354) Towers and Fixtures	29,092,295	2,888,184				31,980,479
52	(355) Poles and Fixtures	1,924,793,238	224,776,539	377,513			2,149,192,264
53	(356) Overhead Conductors and Devices	793,695,820	85,633,823	69,106			879,260,537
54	(357) Underground Conduit	47,742,662	4,207,418				51,950,080
55	(358) Underground Conductors and Devices	28,002,447	6,397,948				34,400,395
56	(359) Roads and Trails						
57	(359.1) Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant						
58	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Total of lines 48 thru 57)	5,095,163,860	444,856,579	2,144,805			5,537,875,634
59	4. Distribution Plant						
60	(360) Land and Land Rights						
61	(361) Structures and Improvements						
62	(362) Station Equipment						
63	(363) Energy Storage Equipment – Distribution						
64	(364) Poles, Towers, and Fixtures						
65	(365) Overhead Conductors and Devices						
66	(366) Underground Conduit						
67	(367) Underground Conductors and Devices						
68	(368) Line Transformers						
69	(369) Services						
70	(370) Meters						
71	(371) Installations on Customer Premises						
72	(372) Leased Property on Customer Premises						
73	(373) Street Lighting and Signal Systems						
74	(374) Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant						
75	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 60 thru 74)						
76	5. REGIONAL TRANSMISSION AND MARKET OPERATION PLANT						
77	(380) Land and Land Rights						
78	(381) Structures and Improvements						
79	(382) Computer Hardware						
80	(383) Computer Software						
81	(384) Communication Equipment						
82	(385) Miscellaneous Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plant						
83	(386) Asset Retirement Costs for Regional Transmission and Market Oper						
84	TOTAL Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Total lines 77 thru 83)						
85	6. General Plant						
86	(389) Land and Land Rights	18,012,714	741,767				18,754,481
87	(390) Structures and Improvements	146,680,649	115,498				146,796,147
88	(391) Office Furniture and Equipment	12,396,552	555,290				12,951,842
89	(392) Transportation Equipment						
90	(393) Stores Equipment	939,654					939,654
91	(394) Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment						
92	(395) Laboratory Equipment						



Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
93	(396) Power Operated Equipment						
94	(397) Communication Equipment	2,446,831	510,438				2,957,269
95	(398) Miscellaneous Equipment	407,221	99,860				507,081
96	SUBTOTAL (Enter Total of lines 86 thru 95)	180,883,621	2,022,853				182,906,474
97	(399) Other Tangible Property						
98	(399.1) Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant						
99	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 96, 97, and 98)	180,883,621	2,022,853				182,906,474
100	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)	5,330,759,850	458,338,250	7,469,816			5,781,628,284
101	(102) Electric Plant Purchased (See Instr. 8)						
102	(Less) (102) Electric Plant Sold (See Instr. 8)						
103	(103) Experimental Plant Unclassified						
104	TOTAL Electric Plant in Service (Enter Total of lines 100 thru 103)	5,330,759,850	458,338,250	7,469,816			5,781,628,284

Page 204-207

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ELECTRIC PLANT LEASED TO OTHERS (Account 104)**

Line No.	Name of Lessee (a)	* (Designation of Associated Company) (b)	Description of Property Leased (c)	Commission Authorization (d)	Expiration Date of Lease (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47	TOTAL					

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ELECTRIC PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE (Account 105)**

1. Report separately each property held for future use at end of the year having an original cost of \$250,000 or more. Group other items of property held for future use.
2. For property having an original cost of \$250,000 or more previously used in utility operations, now held for future use, give in column (a), in addition to other required information, the date that utility use of such property was discontinued, and the date the original cost was transferred to Account 105.

Line No.	Description and Location of Property (a)	Date Originally Included in This Account (b)	Date Expected to be used in Utility Service (c)	Balance at End of Year (d)
1	Land and Rights:			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Other Property:			
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47	TOTAL			



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**CONSTRUCTION WORK IN PROGRESS - - ELECTRIC (Account 107)**

1. Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of projects in process of construction (107).
2. Show items relating to "research, development, and demonstration" projects last, under a caption Research, Development, and Demonstrating (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts).
3. Minor projects (5% of the Balance End of the Year for Account 107 or \$1,000,000, whichever is less) may be grouped.

Line No.	Description of Project (a)	Construction work in progress - Electric (Account 107) (b)
1	AEP Ohio Trans Co 1	1,883,462
2	AEP Ohio Trans Co 2	1,441,586
3	AEP Ohio Trans Co 3	22,278,197
4	AEP Ohio Trans Co 4	2,707,331
5	AEP Ohio Trans Co 5	4,141,220
6	AEP Ohio Trans Co 6	10,575,181
7	AEP Ohio Trans Co CI 1	1,542,770
8	AEP Ohio Trans Co CI 2	5,989,324
9	AEP Ohio Trans Co CI 3	2,782,736
10	Alpine - Trail Transco	1,416,485
11	Babbitt- 138kV CB for T11	1,155,428
12	Baseline Ohio Transco Work	8,150,249
13	Corp Prgrm Billing - AEP OH Tr	7,086,173
14	Crooksville-N.Newark Transco	39,375,787
15	Fifth Ave Rebuild Transco Sta	2,209,516
16	Green Chapel Extension 138kV	2,188,322
17	Green Chapel Station (380)	4,785,428
18	Hopetown Substation Transco CI	2,021,166
19	Innovation - Green Chapel	3,143,086
20	Innovation Station	1,201,048
21	Lick Rebuild - Transco CI	8,590,270
22	MillbrookP-SPoint Transco CI	23,318,403
23	MP-FF Transco Baseline	6,153,232
24	OH Transco 1	7,801,802
25	OH Transco 2	5,035,533
26	OH Transco Baseline	1,367,517
27	OH TRANSCo Pre Eng Parent	(1,052,638)
28	OH Transco Supplemental CI	4,974,447
29	OH Transco W Dover	3,267,401
30	OH Transco Work 1	1,589,818
31	OH Transco Work 2	20,313,991
32	OH Transco Work 3	27,746,999
33	OH Transco Work 4	94,694,887
34	OH Transco Work 5	11,116,941
35	Ohio CapBank Replacement TCoCI	1,443,564
36	Ohio Trans Co	1,115,852
37	Ohio Transco 1	1,734,821
38	Ohio Transco 2	2,204,437
39	Ohio Transco 3	8,658,036
40	Ohio Transco HCP	1,446,848
41	Ohio Transco work 1	3,849,384
42	Ohio Transco work 2	20,921,606
43	Ohio Transco work 3	7,350,364
44	Ohio Transco work 4	3,420,792
45	Ohio Transco work 5	2,448,102
46	Ohio Transco work 6	23,780,299
47	Ohio Transco work 7	3,511,241

Line No.	Description of Project (a)	Construction work in progress - Electric (Account 107) (b)
48	Ohio Transco work 8	12,438,977
49	Ohio Transco work 9	1,582,765
50	Ohio Transco work 10	10,283,595
51	Ohio Transco work 11	26,682,523
52	Ohio Transco work 12	4,328,500
53	Ohio TransCo Work - Supp.	2,085,318
54	Ohio TransCo Work: Baseline	4,112,336
55	Ohio TransCo Work: Supplementa	1,730,432
56	OHTC - BlinkProj Under \$3M	3,740,375
57	OHTCo Baseline	27,785,726
58	OHTCo Supplemental	5,432,383
59	OH-Transco Line Rebuild-OHTC	28,715,973
60	OH-Transco Work	13,031,707
61	Philo - Howard Rebuild Transco	20,525,220
62	Philo-Newcomerstown Transco	2,400,158
63	Poth 138kV Sta Install TR380	1,017,804
64	Republic Radial Transco	2,706,876
65	ROW Green Chapel Ext 138kV	3,325,018
66	ROW Innovation - Green Chapel	1,396,742
67	Sycamore Transco	1,694,025
68	T/OH Trans/Transco Wrk	17,653,669
69	T/OHTC/NERC Physical Security	1,421,427
70	T/OHTR/TransCo Line Rebuild	26,488,490
71	Transco Work CI	2,226,213
72	W.Union Loop Transco CI	5,681,868
73	X-530 move to Marquis-Transco	3,345,565
74	Other Minor Projects Under \$1,000,000	25,960,693
43	Total	680,672,822

Page 216

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ACCUMULATED PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION OF ELECTRIC UTILITY PLANT (Account 108)**

1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year.
2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, Line 12, column (c), and that reported for electric plant in service, page 204, column (d), excluding retirements of non-depreciable property.
3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when such plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book cost of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional classifications.
4. Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.

Line No.	Item (a)	Total (c + d + e) (b)	Electric Plant in Service (c)	Electric Plant Held for Future Use (d)	Electric Plant Leased To Others (e)
<b>Section A. Balances and Changes During Year</b>					
1	Balance Beginning of Year	612,443,096	612,443,096		
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to				
3	(403) Depreciation Expense	156,374,429	156,374,429		
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs				
5	(413) Exp. of Elec. Plt. Leas. to Others				
6	Transportation Expenses-Clearing				
7	Other Clearing Accounts				
8	Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote):				
9.1	Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote):				
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov for Year (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 9)	156,374,429	156,374,429		
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:				
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired	(2,144,805)	(2,144,805)		
13	Cost of Removal	(548,484)	(548,484)		
14	Salvage (Credit)	59,552	59,552		
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs. for Plant Ret. (Enter Total of lines 12 thru 14)	(2,633,737)	(2,633,737)		
16	Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote):				
17.1	Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote):				
18	Book Cost or Asset Retirement Costs Retired				
19	Balance End of Year (Enter Totals of lines 1, 10, 15, 16, and 18)	766,183,788	766,183,788		
<b>Section B. Balances at End of Year According to Functional Classification</b>					
20	Steam Production				
21	Nuclear Production				
22	Hydraulic Production-Conventional				
23	Hydraulic Production-Pumped Storage				
24	Other Production				
25	Transmission	743,137,788	743,137,788		
26	Distribution				
27	Regional Transmission and Market Operation				
28	General	23,046,000	23,046,000		
29	TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 20 thru 28)	766,183,788	766,183,788		

FOOTNOTE DATA

(a) Concept: CostOfRemovalOfPlant

Includes \$1,182,345 of removal cost in retirement work in progress (RWIP).

(b) Concept: SalvageValueOfRetiredPlant

Includes (\$57,876) of salvage in retirement work in progress (RWIP).



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (Account 123.1)**

1. Report below investments in Account 123.1, Investments in Subsidiary Companies.
2. Provide a subheading for each company and list thereunder the information called for below. Sub-TOTAL by company and give a TOTAL in columns (e), (f), (g) and (h). (a) Investment in Securities - List and describe each security owned. For bonds give also principal amount, date of issue, maturity, and interest rate. (b) Investment Advances - Report separately the amounts of loans or investment advances which are subject to repayment, but which are not subject to current settlement. With respect to each advance show whether the advance is a note or open account. List each note giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal.
3. Report separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The TOTAL in column (e) should equal the amount entered for Account 418.1.
4. For any securities, notes, or accounts that were pledged designate such securities, notes, or accounts in a footnote, and state the name of pledgee and purpose of the pledge.
5. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and give name of Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.
6. Report column (f) interest and dividend revenues from investments, including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year.
7. In column (h) report for each investment disposed of during the year, the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including interest adjustment includible in column (f).
8. Report on Line 42, column (a) the TOTAL cost of Account 123.1.

Line No.	Description of Investment (a)	Date Acquired (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Amount of Investment at Beginning of Year (d)	Equity in Subsidiary Earnings of Year (e)	Revenues for Year (f)	Amount of Investment at End of Year (g)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (h)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								

Line No.	Description of Investment (a)	Date Acquired (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Amount of Investment at Beginning of Year (d)	Equity in Subsidiary Earnings of Year (e)	Revenues for Year (f)	Amount of Investment at End of Year (g)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (h)
42	Total Cost of Account 123.1 \$		Total					
Page 224-225								

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**

- For Account 154, report the amount of plant materials and operating supplies under the primary functional classifications as indicated in column (a); estimates of amounts by function are acceptable. In column (d), designate the department or departments which use the class of material.
- Give an explanation of important inventory adjustments during the year (in a footnote) showing general classes of material and supplies and the various accounts (operating expenses, clearing accounts, plant, etc.) affected debited or credited. Show separately debit or credits to stores expense clearing, if applicable.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)	Department or Departments which Use Material (d)
1	Fuel Stock (Account 151)			
2	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (Account 152)			
3	Residuals and Extracted Products (Account 153)			
4	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (Account 154)			
5	Assigned to - Construction (Estimated)	10,568,197	833	Electric
6	Assigned to - Operations and Maintenance			
7	Production Plant (Estimated)			
8	Transmission Plant (Estimated)	60,125	7	Electric
9	Distribution Plant (Estimated)	1,289		
10	Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Estimated)			
11	Assigned to - Other (provide details in footnote)	40,239		Electric
12	TOTAL Account 154 (Enter Total of lines 5 thru 11)	10,669,850	840	
13	Merchandise (Account 155)			
14	Other Materials and Supplies (Account 156)			
15	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (Account 157) (Not applic to Gas Util)			
16	Stores Expense Undistributed (Account 163)			
17				
18				
19				
20	TOTAL Materials and Supplies	10,669,850	840	

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Allowances (Accounts 158.1 and 158.2)**

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.
2. Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.
3. Report allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General Instruction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.
4. Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c), allowances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining succeeding years in columns (j)-(k).
5. Report on Line 4 the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued allowances. Report withheld portions Lines 36-40.
6. Report on Line 5 allowances returned by the EPA. Report on Line 39 the EPA's sales of the withheld allowances. Report on Lines 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains/losses resulting from the EPA's sale or auction of the withheld allowances.
7. Report on Lines 8-14 the names of vendors/transfersors of allowances acquired and identify associated companies (See "associated company" under "Definitions" in the Uniform System of Accounts).
8. Report on Lines 22 - 27 the name of purchasers/ transferees of allowances disposed of and identify associated companies.
9. Report the net costs and benefits of hedging transactions on a separate line under purchases/transfers and sales/transfers.
10. Report on Lines 32-35 and 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains or losses from allowance sales.

Line No.	SO2 Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	Current Year		Year One		Year Two		Year Three		Future Years		Totals	
		No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (l)	Amt. (m)
1	Balance-Beginning of Year												
2													
3	Acquired During Year:												
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)												
5	Returned by EPA												
6													
7													
8	Purchases/Transfers:												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Total												
16													
17	Relinquished During Year:												
18	Charges to Account 509												
19	Other:												
20	Allowances Used												
20.1	Allowances Used												
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	Total												
29	Balance-End of Year												
30													
31	Sales:												
32	Net Sales Proceeds(Assoc. Co.)												
33	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)												
34	Gains												
35	Losses												
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)												
36	Balance-Beginning of Year												
37	Add: Withheld by EPA												
38	Deduct: Returned by EPA												
39	Cost of Sales												

Line No.	SO2 Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	Current Year		Year One		Year Two		Year Three		Future Years		Totals	
		No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (l)	Amt. (m)
40	Balance-End of Year												
41													
42	Sales												
43	Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.)												
44	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)												
45	Gains												
46	Losses												
Page 228(ab)-229(ab)a													

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Allowances (Accounts 158.1 and 158.2)**

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.
2. Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.
3. Report allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General Instruction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.
4. Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c), allowances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining succeeding years in columns (j)-(k).
5. Report on Line 4 the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued allowances. Report withheld portions Lines 36-40.
6. Report on Line 5 allowances returned by the EPA. Report on Line 39 the EPA's sales of the withheld allowances. Report on Lines 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains/losses resulting from the EPA's sale or auction of the withheld allowances.
7. Report on Lines 8-14 the names of vendors/transfersors of allowances acquired and identify associated companies (See "associated company" under "Definitions" in the Uniform System of Accounts).
8. Report on Lines 22 - 27 the name of purchasers/ transferees of allowances disposed of and identify associated companies.
9. Report the net costs and benefits of hedging transactions on a separate line under purchases/transfers and sales/transfers.
10. Report on Lines 32-35 and 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains or losses from allowance sales.

Line No.	NOx Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	Current Year		Year One		Year Two		Year Three		Future Years		Totals	
		No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (l)	Amt. (m)
1	Balance-Beginning of Year												
2													
3	Acquired During Year:												
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)												
5	Returned by EPA												
6													
7													
8	Purchases/Transfers:												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Total												
16													
17	Relinquished During Year:												
18	Charges to Account 509												
19	Other:												
20	Allowances Used												
20.1	Allowances Used												
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	Total												
29	Balance-End of Year												
30													
31	Sales:												
32	Net Sales Proceeds(Assoc. Co.)												
33	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)												
34	Gains												
35	Losses												
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)												
36	Balance-Beginning of Year												
37	Add: Withheld by EPA												
38	Deduct: Returned by EPA												
39	Cost of Sales												

Line No.	NOx Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	Current Year		Year One		Year Two		Year Three		Future Years		Totals	
		No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (l)	Amt. (m)
40	Balance-End of Year												
41													
42	Sales												
43	Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.)												
44	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)												
45	Gains												
46	Losses												
Page 228(ab)-229(ab)b													

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (Account 182.1)**

Line No.	Description of Extraordinary Loss [Include in the description the date of Commission Authorization to use Acc 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr to mo, yr.)] (a)	Total Amount of Loss (b)	Losses Recognized During Year (c)	WRITTEN OFF DURING YEAR		Balance at End of Year (f)
				Account Charged (d)	Amount (e)	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
20	TOTAL					



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**UNRECOVERED PLANT AND REGULATORY STUDY COSTS (182.2)**

Line No.	Description of Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs [Include in the description of costs, the date of Commission Authorization to use Acc 182.2 and period of amortization (mo, yr) to mo, yr] (a)	Total Amount of Charges (b)	Costs Recognized During Year (c)	WRITTEN OFF DURING YEAR		Balance at End of Year (f)
				Account Charged (d)	Amount (e)	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49	TOTAL					

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Transmission Service and Generation Interconnection Study Costs**

1. Report the particulars (details) called for concerning the costs incurred and the reimbursements received for performing transmission service and generator interconnection studies.
2. List each study separately.
3. In column (a) provide the name of the study.
4. In column (b) report the cost incurred to perform the study at the end of period.
5. In column (c) report the account charged with the cost of the study.
6. In column (d) report the amounts received for reimbursement of the study costs at end of period.
7. In column (e) report the account credited with the reimbursement received for performing the study.

Line No.	Description (a)	Costs Incurred During Period (b)	Account Charged (c)	Reimbursements Received During the Period (d)	Account Credited With Reimbursement (e)
1	Transmission Studies				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20	Total				
21	Generation Studies				
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39	Total				
40	Grand Total				

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**OTHER REGULATORY ASSETS (Account 182.3)**

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other regulatory assets, including rate order docket number, if applicable.
2. Minor items (5% of the Balance in Account 182.3 at end of period, or amounts less than \$100,000 which ever is less), may be grouped by classes.
3. For Regulatory Assets being amortized, show period of amortization.

Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)	CREDITS		Balance at end of Current Quarter/Year (f)
				Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (d)	Written off During the Period Amount (e)	
1	2021 PJM Transmission True-up, Amortization Period: 01/2023 - 12/2023	1,076,278		456	1,076,280	(2)
2	2022 PJM Transmission True-up, Amortization Period: 01/2024 - 12/2024	1,136,147	1,684,575	456	1,136,147	1,684,575
3	SFAS 109 Deferred FIT	60,025,648	8,320,926	282, 283	1,797,535	66,549,039
4	SFAS 109 Deferred SIT		751,653			751,653
44	TOTAL	62,238,073	10,757,154		4,009,962	68,985,266

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**MISCELLANEOUS DEFERRED DEBITS (Account 186)**

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning miscellaneous deferred debits.
2. For any deferred debit being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a)
3. Minor item (1% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 186 or amounts less than \$100,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.

Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Debits (c)	CREDITS		Balance at End of Year (f)
				Credits Account Charged (d)	Credits Amount (e)	
1	Billings and Deferred Projects	329,742	100,178	142,107	47,883	382,037
2	Deferred Property Taxes	227,668,000	236,947,000	408	225,418,000	239,197,000
3	S3 Filing Fees Amortized through April 2024	34,297		431	25,723	8,574
4	Unamortized Credit Line Fees Amortized through March 2027	413,456	98,855	431	235,400	276,911
5	PJM Transmission True-up	6,087,181	3,137,415	146,456.00	9,224,596	
47	Miscellaneous Work in Progress					
48	Deferred Regulatory Comm. Expenses (See pages 350 - 351)					
49	TOTAL	234,532,676				239,864,522

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES (Account 190)**

1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes.  
2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.

Line No.	Description and Location (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Balance at End of Year (c)
1	Electric		
2	ACRS BENEFIT NORMALIZED	938,402	1,002,189
3	PROVS POSS REV REFDS-A/L	2,677,426	11,857,109
7	Other	84,912	(147,903)
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 7)	3,700,740	12,711,395
9	Gas		
15	Other		
16	TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 15)		
17.1	Other (Specify)	45,674,984	45,597,991
17	Other (Specify)		
18	TOTAL (Acct 190) (Total of lines 8, 16 and 17)	49,375,724	58,309,386





Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

(a) Concept: DescriptionOfAccumulatedDeferredIncomeTax			
	Balance at Beginning of Year	Balance at End of Year	
Line 17 Other - Detail			
Non Utility Items-190.2		272,938	
Sfas 109-Regulatory Assets - 190.3&190.4		45,402,046	
Total		\$45,674,984	
Line 18			
Reconciliation of details applicable to Account 190, Line 18, Columns (b) and (c) :			
Balance at Beginning of Year		\$49,375,724	
(Less) Amounts Debited to:			
		(353,096)	(a) Account 410.1
		(1,193,638)	(b) Account 410.2
		(111,571)	(c) 1823/254/219/129/427
(Plus) Amounts Credited to:			
		9,355,838	(a) Account 410.1
		928,614	(b) Account 410.2
		307,515	(c) 1823/254/219/129/427
Balance at End of Year		\$58,309,386	



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission		

**CAPITAL STOCKS (Account 201 and 204)**

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of year, distinguishing separate series of any general class. Show separate totals for common and preferred stock. If information to meet the stock exchange reporting requirement outlined in column (a) is available from the SEC 10-K Report Form filing, a specific reference to report form (i.e., year and company title) may be reported in column (a) provided the fiscal years for both the 10-K report and this report are compatible.
2. Entries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles of incorporation as amended to end of year.
3. Give details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued by a regulatory commission which have not yet been issued.
4. The identification of each class of preferred stock should show the dividend rate and whether the dividends are cumulative or noncumulative.
5. State in a footnote if any capital stock that has been nominally issued is nominally outstanding at end of year.
6. Give particulars (details) in column (a) of any nominally issued capital stock, reacquired stock, or stock in sinking and other funds which is pledged, stating name of pledgee and purpose of pledge.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Series (a)	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter (b)	Par or Stated Value per Share (c)	Call Price at End of Year (d)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) Shares (e)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) Amount (f)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Shares (g)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Cost (h)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Shares (i)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Amount (j)
1	Common Stock (Account 201)									
2										
3										
4										
5	Total									
6	Preferred Stock (Account 204)									
7										
8										
9										
10	Total									
1	Capital Stock (Accounts 201 and 204) - Data Conversion									
2										
3										
4										
5	Total									

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 2024-04-08	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Other Paid-in Capital**

1. Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid-in capital accounts. Provide a subheading for each account and show a total for the account, as well as a total of all accounts for reconciliation with the balance sheet, page 112. Explain changes made in any account during the year and give the accounting entries effecting such change.

- a. Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208) - State amount and briefly explain the origin and purpose of each donation.
- b. Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209) - State amount and briefly explain the capital changes that gave rise to amounts reported under this caption including identification with the class and series of stock to which related.
- c. Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210) - Report balance at beginning of year, credits, debits, and balance at end of year with a designation of the nature of each credit and debit identified by the class and series of stock to which related.
- d. Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211) - Classify amounts included in this account according to captions that, together with brief explanations, disclose the general nature of the transactions that gave rise to the reported amounts.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)
1	<b>Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208)</b>	
2	Beginning Balance Amount	1,120,500,000
3.1	Increases (Decreases) from Donations Received from Stockholders	
4	Ending Balance Amount	1,120,500,000
5	<b>Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209)</b>	
6	Beginning Balance Amount	
7.1	Increases (Decreases) Due to Reductions in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock	
8	Ending Balance Amount	
9	<b>Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210)</b>	
10	Beginning Balance Amount	
11.1	Increases (Decreases) from Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock	
12	Ending Balance Amount	
13	<b>Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211)</b>	
14	Beginning Balance Amount	3,674,880
15.1	Increases (Decreases) Due to Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital	(955,800)
16	Ending Balance Amount	2,719,080
17	<b>Historical Data - Other Paid in Capital</b>	
18	Beginning Balance Amount	
19.1	Increases (Decreases) in Other Paid-In Capital	
20	Ending Balance Amount	
40	Total	1,123,219,080

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**CAPITAL STOCK EXPENSE (Account 214)**

1. Report the balance at end of the year of discount on capital stock for each class and series of capital stock.
2. If any change occurred during the year in the balance in respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars (details) of the change. State the reason for any charge-off of capital stock expense and specify the account charged.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock (a)	Balance at End of Year (b)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	TOTAL	

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**LONG-TERM DEBT (Account 221, 222, 223 and 224)**

1. Report by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Accounts 221, Bonds, 222, Reacquired Bonds, 223, Advances from Associated Companies, and 224, Other Long-Term Debt.
2. For bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing company as well as a description of the bonds, and in column (b) include the related account number.
3. For Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and advances on open accounts. Designate demand notes as such. Include in column (a) names of associated companies from which advances were received, and in column (b) include the related account number.
4. For receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court order under which such certificates were issued, and in column (b) include the related account number.
5. In a supplemental statement, give explanatory details for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a) principal advanced during year (b) interest added to principal amount, and (c) principal repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates.
6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name of the pledgee and purpose of the pledge.
7. If the respondent has any long-term securities that have been nominally issued and are nominally outstanding at end of year, describe such securities in a footnote.
8. If interest expense was incurred during the year on any obligations retired or reacquired before end of year, include such interest expense in column (m). Explain in a footnote any difference between the total of column (m) and the total Account 427, Interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies.
9. Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.

Line No.	Class and Series of Obligation, Coupon Rate (For new issue, give commission Authorization numbers and dates) (a)	Related Account Number (b)	Principal Amount of Debt Issued (c)	Total Expense, Premium or Discount (d)	Total Expense (e)	Total Premium (f)	Total Discount (g)	Nominal Date of Issue (h)	Date of Maturity (i)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date From (j)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date To (k)
1	Bonds (Account 221)										
2											
3											
4											
5	Subtotal										
6	Reacquired Bonds (Account 222)										
7											
8											
9											
10	Subtotal										
11	Advances from Associated Companies (Account 223)										
12	Senior Notes, Series A, Tranche B, 4.00%		68,000,000		361,369			10/18/2012	10/18/2032	10/18/2012	10/18/2032
13	Senior Notes, Series A, Tranche C, 4.73%		48,800,000		259,336			10/18/2012	10/18/2042	10/18/2012	10/18/2042
14	Senior Notes, Series A, Tranche E, 4.83%		10,000,000		55,316			03/18/2013	03/18/2043	03/18/2013	03/18/2043
15	Series Notes, Series B, Tranche B, 4.05%		37,800,000		202,475			11/07/2013	11/07/2023	11/07/2013	11/07/2023
16	Senior Notes, Series B, Tranche C, 4.38%		37,800,000		202,475			11/07/2013	11/07/2028	11/07/2013	11/07/2028
17	Senior Notes, Series B, Tranche D, 5.32%		63,000,000		337,459			11/07/2013	11/07/2043	11/07/2013	11/07/2043
18	Senior Notes, Series B, Tranche E, 5.42%		18,900,000		100,004			04/30/2014	04/30/2044	04/30/2014	04/30/2044
19	Senior Notes, Series B, Tranche F, 5.52%		43,000,000		241,779			10/30/2014	10/30/2044	10/30/2014	10/30/2044
20	Senior Notes, Series C, Tranche C, 3.56%		37,900,000		158,133			11/14/2014	11/14/2024	11/14/2014	11/14/2024
21	Senior Notes, Series C, Tranche F, 3.81%		21,900,000		91,375			11/14/2014	11/14/2029	11/14/2014	11/14/2029
22	Senior Notes, Series C, Tranche H, 4.05%		8,400,000		35,048			11/14/2014	11/14/2034	11/14/2014	11/14/2034
23	Senior Notes, Series C, Tranche I, 4.53%		16,000,000		66,758			11/14/2014	11/14/2044	11/14/2014	11/14/2044
24	Senior Notes, Series C, Tranche D, 3.66%		15,000,000		61,129			03/16/2015	03/16/2025	03/16/2015	03/16/2025
25	Senior Notes, Series C, Tranche G, 4.01%		21,000,000		85,105			06/15/2015	06/15/2030	06/15/2015	06/15/2030
26	Senior Notes, Series C, Tranche E, 3.76%		14,000,000		56,736			06/15/2015	06/15/2025	06/15/2015	06/15/2025
27	Senior Notes, Series D, 3.10%		82,000,000		867,786			11/21/2016	12/01/2026	11/21/2016	12/01/2026
28							161,540				
29	Senior Notes, Series E, 4.00%		147,000,000		1,555,521			11/21/2016	12/01/2046	11/21/2016	12/01/2046
30							2,426,970				
31	Senior Notes, Series D, 3.10%		47,000,000		502,701	(391,401)		09/28/2017	12/01/2026	09/28/2017	12/01/2026
32	Senior Notes, Series H, 3.75%		188,000,000		2,010,804			09/28/2017	12/01/2047	09/28/2017	12/01/2047
33							453,080				
34	Senior Notes, Series J, 4.25%		115,000,000		1,279,060			09/07/2018	09/15/2048	09/15/2018	09/15/2048
35							20,700				
36	Senior Notes, Series K, 3.80%		127,000,000		1,411,375			06/12/2019	06/15/2049	06/15/2019	06/15/2049
37							744,220				
38	Senior Notes, Series L, 3.15%		188,000,000		2,089,720			09/11/2019	09/15/2049	09/15/2019	09/15/2049
39							1,374,280				
40	Senior Notes, Series M, 3.65%		182,000,000		1,976,262			04/01/2020	04/01/2050	04/01/2020	04/01/2050
41							65,520				
42	Senior Notes, Series N, 2.75%		160,000,000		1,753,690			08/04/2021	08/15/2051	08/04/2021	08/15/2051
43							617,600				

Line No.	Class and Series of Obligation, Coupon Rate (For new issue, give commission Authorization numbers and dates) (a)	Related Account Number (b)	Principal Amount of Debt Issued (c)	Total Expense, Premium or Discount (d)	Total Expense (e)	Total Premium (f)	Total Discount (g)	Nominal Date of Issue (h)	Date of Maturity (i)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date From (j)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date To (k)
44	Senior Notes, Series O, 4.5%		230,000,000		2,521,169			06/09/2022	06/15/2052	06/09/2022	06/15/2052
45							1,465,100				
46	Senior Notes, Series P, 5.40%		270,000,000		2,889,763			03/13/2023	03/15/2053	03/13/2023	03/15/2053
47							1,431,000				
38	Subtotal		2,197,500,000		21,172,348	(391,401)	8,760,010				
39	Other Long Term Debt (Account 224)										
40											
41											
42											
43	Subtotal										
33	TOTAL		2,197,500,000								

Line No.	Outstanding (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) (l)	Interest for Year Amount (m)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	68,000,000	2,720,000
13	48,800,000	2,308,240
14	10,000,000	483,000
15		1,301,265
16	37,800,000	1,655,640
17	63,000,000	3,351,600
18	18,900,000	1,021,535
19	43,000,000	2,367,007
20	37,900,000	1,349,240
21	21,900,000	834,390
22	8,400,000	340,200
23	16,000,000	724,800
24	15,000,000	549,000
25	21,000,000	842,100
26	14,000,000	526,400
27	82,000,000	2,542,000
28		
29	147,000,000	5,880,000
30		
31	47,000,000	1,457,000
32	188,000,000	7,050,000
33		
34	115,000,000	4,887,500
35		
36	127,000,000	4,826,000
37		
38	188,000,000	5,922,000
39		
40	182,000,000	6,643,000
41		
42	160,000,000	4,400,000
43		
44	230,000,000	10,350,000
45		
46	270,000,000	11,664,000
47		
38	2,159,700,000	85,995,916
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
33	2,159,700,000	85,995,916





Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

(a) Concept: InterestExpenseOnLongTermDebtIssued

The difference between the total interest on this schedule and the total of account 430 is due to interest on short-term advances from the AEP Money Pool.

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**RECONCILIATION OF REPORTED NET INCOME WITH TAXABLE INCOME FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES**

1. Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals and show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconciliation, as far as practicable, the same detail as furnished on Schedule M-1 of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though there is no taxable income for the year. Indicate clearly the nature of each reconciling amount.
2. If the utility is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, intercompany amounts to be eliminated in such a consolidated return. State names of group member, tax assigned to each group member, and basis of allocation, assignment, or sharing of the consolidated tax among the group members.
3. A substitute page, designed to meet a particular need of a company, may be used as long as the data is consistent and meets the requirements of the above instructions. For electronic reporting purposes complete Line 27 and provide the substitute Page in the context of a footnote.

Line No.	Particulars (Details) (a)	Amount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 117)	240,000,529
2	Reconciling Items for the Year	
3		
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27	Federal Tax Net Income	196,359,451
28	Show Computation of Tax:	
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

(a) Concept: FederalTaxNetIncome

In (000's)

Net Income for the year per Page 117	240,001
Federal Income Taxes	57,063
Other Income Taxes	(291)
State Income Taxes	492
Pretax Book Income	297,265
Increase (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:	
Excess Tax Vs Book Depreciation	(124,401)
AFUDC/Interest Capitalized	(19,190)
Insurance Premiums	(22)
Capitalized Software	3,928
Removal Costs	(546)
Charitable Contribution Carryforward	(2,966)
Tax Repairs	(1,655)
Book Deferrals	528
Other (Net)	117
Provision for Possible Revenue Refund	43,772
Estimated Current Year Taxable Income Before State Income Tax (Separate Return Basis)	196,830
Less State Income Tax	469
Federal Taxable Income	196,361
Computation of Tax *	
Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%	41,236
Estimated Tax Currently Payable	41,236
Tax Credit Carryforward	(54)
ALT MIN TAX	—
R & D Credit	—
SEC ALLOC - PARENT SAVINGS	—
NOL Carryforward	—
Current TAX	41,182
Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)	975
Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)	42,157

FOOTNOTE DATA

INSTRUCTION 2.  
\* The tax computation above represents an estimate of the Company's allocated portion of the System consolidated Federal income tax. The computation of actual 2022 System Federal income taxes will not be available until the consolidated Federal income tax return is completed and filed by October 2023. The actual allocation of the System consolidated Federal income tax to the members of the consolidated group will not be available until after the consolidated federal income tax return is filed.

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**TAXES ACCRUED, PREPAID AND CHARGES DURING YEAR**

1. Give particulars (details) of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual, or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.
2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes.) Enter the amounts in both columns (g) and (h). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.
3. Include in column (g) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b) amounts credited to proportions of prepaid taxes chargeable to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.
4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained.
5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (d).
6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (i) and explain each adjustment in a foot- note. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.
7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.
8. Report in columns (l) through (o) how the taxes were distributed. Report in column (o) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (l) the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408.2 and 409.2. Also shown in column (o) the taxes charged to utility plant or other balance sheet accounts.
9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.

Line No.	Kind of Tax (See Instruction 5) (a)	Type of Tax (b)	State (c)	Tax Year (d)	BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		Taxes Charged During Year (g)	Taxes Paid During Year (h)	Adjustments (i)	BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	
					Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (e)	Prepaid Taxes (Include in Account 165) (f)				Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (j)	Prepaid Taxes (Include in Account 165) (k)
1	Federal Tax	Federal Tax			851,718	0	43,112,126	41,759,860		2,203,984	0
2					0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	<b>Subtotal Federal Tax</b>				851,718	0	43,112,126	41,759,860	0	2,203,984	0
4	State Tax	State Tax	OH	2023	0	0				0	
5	<b>Subtotal State Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Local Tax	Local Tax	OH	2017	(80,717)	0				(80,717)	0
7	Local Tax	Local Tax	OH	2019	28,349	0				28,349	0
8	Local Tax	Local Tax	OH	2020	(131,517)	0				(131,517)	0
9	Local Tax	Local Tax	OH	2021	(47,718)	0				(47,718)	0
10	Local Tax	Local Tax	OH	2022	218,387	0		113,372		105,015	
11	Local Tax	Local Tax	OH	2023	0	0	491,627	407,943		83,684	
12	<b>Subtotal Local Tax</b>				(13,216)	0	491,627	521,315	0	(42,904)	0
13	<b>Subtotal Other Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Property Tax	Property Tax	OH	2018	0	0				0	0
15	Property Tax	Property Tax	OH	2020	0	0				0	0
16	Property Tax	Property Tax	OH	2021	212,251,173	0	(3,016,869)	209,234,304		0	0
17	Property Tax	Property Tax	OH	2022	227,668,000	0	(9,450,000)	(129)		218,218,129	
18	Property Tax	Property Tax	OH	2023	0	0	239,197,000			239,197,000	
19	<b>Subtotal Property Tax</b>				439,919,173	0	226,730,131	209,234,175	0	457,415,129	0
20	OCC & PUCO Fees	Real Estate Tax	OH	2022	0	0				0	
21	<b>Subtotal Real Estate Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	<b>Subtotal Unemployment Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sales and Use Tax	Sales And Use Tax	OH	2022	0	0	21,568	15,214		6,354	0
24	Sales and Use Tax	Sales And Use Tax	OH	2023	32,808	39,163	377,078	389,717	0	21,788	40,782
25	Sales and Use Tax	Sales And Use Tax	WV	2023	0	0				0	
26	<b>Subtotal Sales And Use Tax</b>				32,808	39,163	398,646	404,931	0	28,142	40,782
27	Ohio CAT Tax	Income Tax	OH	2022	0	0	968	968		0	0
28	Ohio CAT Tax	Income Tax	OH	2023	0	0	2,811	2,811		0	
29	<b>Subtotal Income Tax</b>				0	0	3,779	3,779	0	0	0
30	<b>Subtotal Excise Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	<b>Subtotal Fuel Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	<b>Subtotal Federal Insurance Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	<b>Subtotal Franchise Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	<b>Subtotal Miscellaneous Other Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	<b>Subtotal Other Federal Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	<b>Subtotal Other State Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	<b>Subtotal Other Property Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	<b>Subtotal Other Use Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	<b>Subtotal Other Advalorem Tax</b>				0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Line No.	Kind of Tax (See Instruction 5) (a)	Type of Tax (b)	State (c)	Tax Year (d)	BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		Taxes Charged During Year (g)	Taxes Paid During Year (h)	Adjustments (i)	BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	
					Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (e)	Prepaid Taxes (Included in Account 165) (f)				Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (j)	Prepaid Taxes (Included in Account 165) (k)
40	Subtotal Other License And Fees Tax				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Subtotal Payroll Tax				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Subtotal Advalorem Tax				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Subtotal Other Allocated Tax				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Subtotal Severance Tax				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Subtotal Penalty Tax				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Other Taxes and Fees				0	0				0	0
47	Subtotal Other Taxes And Fees				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	TOTAL				440,790,483	39,163	270,736,309	251,924,060	0	459,604,351	40,782

**DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED**

Line No.	Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1) (l)	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) (m)	Adjustment to Ret. Earnings (Account 439) (n)	Other (o)
1	42,020,102			1,092,024
2	0			0
3	42,020,102	0	0	1,092,024
4	490,088			(490,088)
5	490,088	0	0	(490,088)
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				491,627
11				
12	0	0	0	491,627
13	0	0	0	0
14				
15				
16	(3,016,869)			
17	218,218,000			(227,668,000)
18				239,197,000
19	215,201,131	0	0	11,529,000
20				
21	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0
23	37			21,531
24	176,485			200,593
25	(800)			800
26	175,722	0	0	222,924
27	968			
28	2,811			
29	3,779	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0
31	0	0	0	0
32	0	0	0	0
33	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0
36	0	0	0	0
37	0	0	0	0
38	0	0	0	0
39	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0
41	0	0	0	0
42	0	0	0	0
43	0	0	0	0
44	0	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	0
46	0			
47	0	0	0	0
40	257,890,822	0	0	12,845,487





Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INVESTMENT TAX CREDITS (Account 255)**

Report below information applicable to Account 255. Where appropriate, segregate the balances and transactions by utility and nonutility operations. Explain by footnote any correction adjustments to the account balance shown in column (g). Include in column (i) the average period over which the tax credits are amortized.

Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Deferred for Year		Allocations to Current Year's Income		Adjustments (g)	Balance at End of Year (h)	Average Period of Allocation to Income (i)	ADJUSTMENT EXPLANATION (j)
			Account No. (c)	Amount (d)	Account No. (e)	Amount (f)				
1	Electric Utility									
2	3%									
3	4%									
4	7%									
5	10%									
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 7)									
9	Other (List separately and show 3%, 4%, 7%, 10% and TOTAL)									
10										
47	OTHER TOTAL									
48	GRAND TOTAL									

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS (Account 253)**

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other deferred credits.
2. For any deferred credit being amortized, show the period of amortization.
3. Minor items (5% of the Balance End of Year for Account 253 or amounts less than \$100,000, whichever is greater) may be grouped by classes.

Line No.	Description and Other Deferred Credits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	DEBITS		Credits (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
			Contra Account (c)	Amount (d)		
1	NERC Penalty	783,168	242	90,035		693,133
2	PJM 2023 Transmission True-up Amortization period 01/2025 - 12/2025				22,956,920	22,956,920
3	PJM PROV FOR REFUND	8,575,477	449	8,575,488	47,411,226	47,411,215
47	TOTAL	9,358,645		8,665,523	70,368,146	71,061,268

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report  End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - ACCELERATED AMORTIZATION PROPERTY (Account 281)**

1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes rating to amortizable property.
2. For other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
3. Use footnotes as required.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	CHANGES DURING YEAR				ADJUSTMENTS				Balance at End of Year (k)
			Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Debits		Credits		
							Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	
1	Accelerated Amortization (Account 281)										
2	Electric										
3	Defense Facilities										
4	Pollution Control Facilities										
5	Other										
5.1	Other (provide details in footnote):										
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 7)										
9	Gas										
10	Defense Facilities										
11	Pollution Control Facilities										
12	Other										
12.1	Other (provide details in footnote):										
15	TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 14)										
16	Other										
16.1	Other - SFAS 109						254		254		
17	TOTAL (Acct 281) (Total of 8, 15 and 16)										
18	Classification of TOTAL										
19	Federal Income Tax										
20	State Income Tax										
21	Local Income Tax										

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - OTHER PROPERTY (Account 282)**

1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes rating to property not subject to accelerated amortization.
2. For other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
3. Use footnotes as required.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	CHANGES DURING YEAR				ADJUSTMENTS				Balance at End of Year (k)
			Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Debits		Credits		
							Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	
1	Account 282										
2	Electric	564,838,032	30,539,894	7,135,435				2	190		588,242,489
3	Gas										
4	Other (Specify)										
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	564,838,032	30,539,894	7,135,435		1823/254	2	1823/254			588,242,489
6	Other	(123,485,356)				1823/254	1,260,522	1823/254	6,866,353		(117,879,525)
9	TOTAL Account 282 (Total of Lines 5 thru 8)	441,352,676	30,539,894	7,135,435			1,260,524		6,866,353		470,362,964
10	Classification of TOTAL										
11	Federal Income Tax	441,352,676	30,539,894	7,135,435			1,260,524		6,866,353		470,362,964
12	State Income Tax										
13	Local Income Tax										

Page 274-275

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

<a href="#">(a)</a> Concept: DescriptionOfNonUtilityAccountDetails
Balance at Balance at Beginning of year End of year Non-Utility SFAS 109 (123,485,354) (117,879,525) <b>FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)</b>

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - OTHER (Account 283)**

1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to amounts recorded in Account 283.
2. For other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
3. Provide in the space below explanations for Page 276. Include amounts relating to insignificant items listed under Other.
4. Use footnotes as required.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	CHANGES DURING YEAR				ADJUSTMENTS				Balance at End of Year (k)
			Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Debits		Credits		
							Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	
1	Account 283										
2	Electric										
3	ACRS BENEFIT NORMALIZED	4,869,796	311,674	7,891							5,173,579
4	EXCESS ADFIT 283 - UNPROTECTED.	(1,753,505)	350,701								(1,402,804)
5	INT EXP CAPITALIZED FOR TAX	(1)		53,800							(53,801)
6	REG ASSET-FERC Formula Rates Under Recvr	464,610	8	112,098							352,520
7	ABFUDC		26,813								26,813
8	Other	(2)	146,260	128,377	65,754	649,749			283	2	(566,112)
9	TOTAL Electric (Total of lines 3 thru 8)	3,580,898	835,456	302,166	65,754	649,749				2	3,530,195
10	Gas										
11	TOTAL Electric (Total of lines 3 thru 8)										
17	TOTAL Gas (Total of lines 11 thru 16)										
18	TOTAL Other	14,602,276	190	663,557	(190)	(663,557)	1823/254	1,006,455	1823/254	2,691,782	16,287,603
19	TOTAL (Acct 283) (Enter Total of lines 9, 17 and 18)	18,183,174	835,646	965,723	65,564	(13,808)		1,006,455		2,691,784	19,817,798
20	Classification of TOTAL										
21	Federal Income Tax	13,313,377	291,457	775,022	131,318	(663,557)		938,677		2,013,770	14,699,780
22	State Income Tax	4,869,797	544,189	190,701	(65,754)	649,749		67,778		678,014	5,118,018
23	Local Income Tax										

**NOTES**

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**OTHER REGULATORY LIABILITIES (Account 254)**

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other regulatory liabilities, including rate order docket number, if applicable.
2. Minor items (5% of the Balance in Account 254 at end of period, or amounts less than \$100,000 which ever is less), may be grouped by classes.
3. For Regulatory Liabilities being amortized, show period of amortization.

Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	DEBITS		Credits (e)	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (f)
			Account Credited (c)	Amount (d)		
1	FAS 109 Deferred Federal Income Tax	214,310,774	190,282,283	597,126	776,956	214,490,604
41	TOTAL	214,310,774		597,126	776,956	214,490,604



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission		

**Electric Operating Revenues**

- The following instructions generally apply to the annual version of these pages. Do not report quarterly data in columns (c), (e), (f), and (g). Unbilled revenues and MWH related to unbilled revenues need not be reported separately as required in the annual version of these pages.
- Report below operating revenues for each prescribed account, and manufactured gas revenues in total.
- Report number of customers, columns (f) and (g), on the basis of meters, in addition to the number of flat rate accounts; except that where separate meter readings are added for billing purposes, one customer should be counted for each group of meters added. The average number of customers means the average of twelve figures at the close of each month.
- If increases or decreases from previous period (columns (c),(e), and (g)), are not derived from previously reported figures, explain any inconsistencies in a footnote.
- Disclose amounts of \$250,000 or greater in a footnote for accounts 451, 456, and 457.2.
- Commercial and industrial Sales, Account 442, may be classified according to the basis of classification (Small or Commercial, and Large or Industrial) regularly used by the respondent if such basis of classification is not generally greater than 1000 Kw of demand. (See Account 442 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Explain basis of classification in a footnote.)
- See page 108, Important Changes During Period, for important new territory added and important rate increase or decreases.
- For Lines 2,4,5,and 6, see Page 304 for amounts relating to unbilled revenue by accounts.
- Include unmetered sales. Provide details of such Sales in a footnote.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Operating Revenues Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (b)	Operating Revenues Previous year (no Quarterly) (c)	MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (d)	MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD Amount Previous year (no Quarterly) (e)	AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH Current Year (no Quarterly) (f)	AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g)
1	Sales of Electricity						
2	(440) Residential Sales						
3	(442) Commercial and Industrial Sales						
4	Small (or Comm.) (See Instr. 4)						
5	Large (or Ind.) (See Instr. 4)						
6	(444) Public Street and Highway Lighting						
7	(445) Other Sales to Public Authorities						
8	(446) Sales to Railroads and Railways						
9	(448) Interdepartmental Sales						
10	TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers						
11	(447) Sales for Resale						
12	TOTAL Sales of Electricity						
13	(Less) (449.1) Provision for Rate Refunds	64,075,595	31,548,289				
14	TOTAL Revenues Before Prov. for Refunds	(64,075,595)	(31,548,289)				
15	Other Operating Revenues						
16	(450) Forfeited Discounts						
17	(451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues						
18	(453) Sales of Water and Water Power						
19	(454) Rent from Electric Property	10,759,064	7,022,888				
20	(455) Interdepartmental Rents						
21	(456) Other Electric Revenues	(3,000)	74,400				
22	(456.1) Revenues from Transmission of Electricity of Others	834,199,576	789,755,563				
23	(457.1) Regional Control Service Revenues						
24	(457.2) Miscellaneous Revenues						
25	Other Miscellaneous Operating Revenues						
26	TOTAL Other Operating Revenues	844,955,639	796,852,851				
27	TOTAL Electric Operating Revenues	780,880,044	765,304,562				

Line12, column (b) includes \$ of unbilled revenues.  
Line12, column (d) includes MWH relating to unbilled revenues



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

[\(a\)](#) Concept: RevenuesFromTransmissionOfElectricityOfOthers  
Reference Page 328 for Revenue Details

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**REGIONAL TRANSMISSION SERVICE REVENUES (Account 457.1)**

1. The respondent shall report below the revenue collected for each service (i.e., control area administration, market administration, etc.) performed pursuant to a Commission approved tariff. All amounts separately billed must be detailed below.

Line No.	Description of Service (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)	Balance at End of Quarter 2 (c)	Balance at End of Quarter 3 (d)	Balance at End of Year (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46	TOTAL				

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**SALES OF ELECTRICITY BY RATE SCHEDULES**

1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWh of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.
2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account in the sequence followed in "Electric Operating Revenues," Page 300. If the sales under any rate schedule are classified in more than one revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.
3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account classification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the duplication in number of reported customers.
4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).
5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.
6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41	TOTAL Billed Provision For Rate Refunds					
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6)					
43	TOTAL		64,075,595			



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**SALES OF ELECTRICITY BY RATE SCHEDULES**

- Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWh of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.
- Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account in the sequence followed in "Electric Operating Revenues," Page 300. If the sales under any rate schedule are classified in more than one revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.
- Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account classification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the duplication in number of reported customers.
- The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).
- For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.
- Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41	TOTAL Billed - All Accounts					
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6) - All Accounts					
43	TOTAL - All Accounts					





Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**SALES FOR RESALE (Account 447)**

1. Report all sales for resale (i.e., sales to purchasers other than ultimate consumers) transacted on a settlement basis other than power exchanges during the year. Do not report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges on this schedule. Power exchanges must be reported on the Purchased Power schedule (Page 326).
2. Enter the name of the purchaser in column (a). Do not abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the purchaser.
3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:
 

RQ - for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projected load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirements service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.

LF - for long-term service. "Long-term" means five years or Longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for Long-term firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transactions identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date that either buyer or setter can unilaterally get out of the contract.

IF - for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service except that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but Less than five years.

SF - for short-term firm service. Use this category for all firm services where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.

LU - for Long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or Longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability of designated unit.

IU - for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service except that "intermediate-term" means Longer than one year but Less than five years.

OS - for other service. use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote.

AD - for Out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.
4. Group requirements RQ sales together and report them starting at line number one. After listing all RQ sales, enter "Subtotal - RQ" in column (a). The remaining sales may then be listed in any order. Enter "Subtotal-Non-RQ" in column (a) after this Listing. Enter "Total" in column (a) as the Last Line of the schedule. Report subtotals and total for columns (g) through (k).
5. In Column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number. On separate Lines, List all FERC rate schedules or tariffs under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.
6. For requirements RQ sales and any type of-service involving demand charges imposed on a monthly (or Longer) basis, enter the average monthly billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in column (e), and the average monthly coincident peak (CP) demand in column (f). For all other types of service, enter NA in columns (d), (e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the maximum metered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.
7. Report in column (g) the megawatt hours shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.
8. Report demand charges in column (h), energy charges in column (i), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (j). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (j). Report in column (k) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.
9. The data in column (g) through (k) must be subtotaled based on the RQ/Non-RQ grouping (see instruction 4), and then totaled on the Last -line of the schedule. The "Subtotal - RQ" amount in column (g) must be reported as Requirements Sales For Resale on Page 401, line 23. The "Subtotal - Non-RQ" amount in column (g) must be reported as Non-Requirements Sales For Resale on Page 401, line 24.
10. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	ACTUAL DEMAND (MW)		Megawatt Hours Sold (g)	REVENUE			Total (\$) (h+i+j) (k)
					Average Monthly NCP Demand (e)	Average Monthly CP Demand (f)		Demand Charges (\$) (h)	Energy Charges (\$) (i)	Other Charges (\$) (j)	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	Subtotal - RQ										
16	Subtotal-Non-RQ										
17	Total										

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ELECTRIC OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES**

If the amount for previous year is not derived from previously reported figures, explain in footnote.

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
1	1. POWER PRODUCTION EXPENSES		
2	A. Steam Power Generation		
3	Operation		
4	(500) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
5	(501) Fuel		
6	(502) Steam Expenses		
7	(503) Steam from Other Sources		
8	(Less) (504) Steam Transferred-Cr.		
9	(505) Electric Expenses		
10	(506) Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses		
11	(507) Rents		
12	(509) Allowances		
13	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 4 thru 12)		
14	Maintenance		
15	(510) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
16	(511) Maintenance of Structures		
17	(512) Maintenance of Boiler Plant		
18	(513) Maintenance of Electric Plant		
19	(514) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant		
20	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 15 thru 19)		
21	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Steam Power (Enter Total of Lines 13 & 20)		
22	B. Nuclear Power Generation		
23	Operation		
24	(517) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
25	(518) Fuel		
26	(519) Coolants and Water		
27	(520) Steam Expenses		
28	(521) Steam from Other Sources		
29	(Less) (522) Steam Transferred-Cr.		
30	(523) Electric Expenses		
31	(524) Miscellaneous Nuclear Power Expenses		
32	(525) Rents		
33	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 24 thru 32)		
34	Maintenance		
35	(528) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
36	(529) Maintenance of Structures		
37	(530) Maintenance of Reactor Plant Equipment		
38	(531) Maintenance of Electric Plant		
39	(532) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Nuclear Plant		
40	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 35 thru 39)		
41	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Nuclear. Power (Enter Total of lines 33 & 40)		
42	C. Hydraulic Power Generation		
43	Operation		
44	(535) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
45	(536) Water for Power		
46	(537) Hydraulic Expenses		
47	(538) Electric Expenses		
48	(539) Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power Generation Expenses		

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c) (c)
49	(540) Rents		
50	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 44 thru 49)		
51	C. Hydraulic Power Generation (Continued)		
52	Maintenance		
53	(541) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
54	(542) Maintenance of Structures		
55	(543) Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways		
56	(544) Maintenance of Electric Plant		
57	(545) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Hydraulic Plant		
58	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 53 thru 57)		
59	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Hydraulic Power (Total of Lines 50 & 58)		
60	D. Other Power Generation		
61	Operation		
62	(546) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
63	(547) Fuel		
64	(548) Generation Expenses		
64.1	(548.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
65	(549) Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Expenses		
66	(550) Rents		(133)
67	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 62 thru 67)		(133)
68	Maintenance		
69	(551) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
70	(552) Maintenance of Structures		
71	(553) Maintenance of Generating and Electric Plant		
71.1	(553.1) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		
72	(554) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Plant		
73	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 69 thru 72)		
74	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Other Power (Enter Total of Lines 67 & 73)		(133)
75	E. Other Power Supply Expenses		
76	(555) Purchased Power		
76.1	(555.1) Power Purchased for Storage Operations		
77	(556) System Control and Load Dispatching		
78	(557) Other Expenses		
79	TOTAL Other Power Supply Exp (Enter Total of Lines 76 thru 78)		
80	TOTAL Power Production Expenses (Total of Lines 21, 41, 59, 74 & 79)		(133)
81	2. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES		
82	Operation		
83	(560) Operation Supervision and Engineering	15,213,640	20,545,311
85	(561.1) Load Dispatch-Reliability		
86	(561.2) Load Dispatch-Monitor and Operate Transmission System	528,903	612,939
87	(561.3) Load Dispatch-Transmission Service and Scheduling		
88	(561.4) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Services		
89	(561.5) Reliability, Planning and Standards Development	529,032	494,612
90	(561.6) Transmission Service Studies		
91	(561.7) Generation Interconnection Studies		
92	(561.8) Reliability, Planning and Standards Development Services		
93	(562) Station Expenses	2,264,699	1,899,702
93.1	(562.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
94	(563) Overhead Lines Expenses	98,588	144,810
95	(564) Underground Lines Expenses		118
96	(565) Transmission of Electricity by Others		1,604
97	(566) Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses	4,385,159	4,271,100
98	(567) Rents	6,898,623	5,153,709
99	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 83 thru 98)	29,918,644	33,123,905
100	Maintenance		

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
101	(568) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	10,462	8,908
102	(569) Maintenance of Structures	212,525	206,527
103	(569.1) Maintenance of Computer Hardware	81,963	39,824
104	(569.2) Maintenance of Computer Software	1,320,930	785,033
105	(569.3) Maintenance of Communication Equipment	(101,821)	426,400
106	(569.4) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Regional Transmission Plant		
107	(570) Maintenance of Station Equipment	4,008,105	3,838,233
107.1	(570.1) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		
108	(571) Maintenance of Overhead Lines	2,053,716	1,205,075
109	(572) Maintenance of Underground Lines		
110	(573) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Transmission Plant	168,107	120,364
111	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of Lines 101 thru 110)	7,753,987	6,630,364
112	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of Lines 99 and 111)	37,672,631	39,754,269
113	3. REGIONAL MARKET EXPENSES		
114	Operation		
115	(575.1) Operation Supervision		
116	(575.2) Day-Ahead and Real-Time Market Facilitation		
117	(575.3) Transmission Rights Market Facilitation		
118	(575.4) Capacity Market Facilitation		
119	(575.5) Ancillary Services Market Facilitation		
120	(575.6) Market Monitoring and Compliance		
121	(575.7) Market Facilitation, Monitoring and Compliance Services		
122	(575.8) Rents		
123	Total Operation (Lines 115 thru 122)		
124	Maintenance		
125	(576.1) Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
126	(576.2) Maintenance of Computer Hardware		
127	(576.3) Maintenance of Computer Software		
128	(576.4) Maintenance of Communication Equipment		
129	(576.5) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Market Operation Plant		
130	Total Maintenance (Lines 125 thru 129)		
131	TOTAL Regional Transmission and Market Operation Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 123 and 130)		
132	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES		
133	Operation		
134	(580) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
135	(581) Load Dispatching		
136	(582) Station Expenses		
137	(583) Overhead Line Expenses		
138	(584) Underground Line Expenses		
138.1	(584.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
139	(585) Street Lighting and Signal System Expenses		
140	(586) Meter Expenses		
141	(587) Customer Installations Expenses		
142	(588) Miscellaneous Expenses		
143	(589) Rents		
144	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 134 thru 143)		
145	Maintenance		
146	(590) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
147	(591) Maintenance of Structures		
148	(592) Maintenance of Station Equipment		
148.1	(592.2) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		
149	(593) Maintenance of Overhead Lines		
150	(594) Maintenance of Underground Lines		
151	(595) Maintenance of Line Transformers		
152	(596) Maintenance of Street Lighting and Signal Systems		

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
153	(597) Maintenance of Meters		
154	(598) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Distribution Plant		
155	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of Lines 146 thru 154)		
156	TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of Lines 144 and 155)		
157	5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES		
158	Operation		
159	(901) Supervision		
160	(902) Meter Reading Expenses		
161	(903) Customer Records and Collection Expenses		
162	(904) Uncollectible Accounts		
163	(905) Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses		
164	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 159 thru 163)		
165	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES		
166	Operation		
167	(907) Supervision		
168	(908) Customer Assistance Expenses		
169	(909) Informational and Instructional Expenses		
170	(910) Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses		
171	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total Lines 167 thru 170)		
172	7. SALES EXPENSES		
173	Operation		
174	(911) Supervision		
175	(912) Demonstrating and Selling Expenses		
176	(913) Advertising Expenses		
177	(916) Miscellaneous Sales Expenses		
178	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 174 thru 177)		
179	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES		
180	Operation		
181	(920) Administrative and General Salaries	7,855,852	8,526,687
182	(921) Office Supplies and Expenses	384,658	700,247
183	(Less) (922) Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit	242,238	
184	(923) Outside Services Employed	3,442,818	5,261,655
185	(924) Property Insurance	1,361,149	1,195,295
186	(925) Injuries and Damages	491,008	432,325
187	(926) Employee Pensions and Benefits	5,131	12,253
188	(927) Franchise Requirements		
189	(928) Regulatory Commission Expenses	1,915,236	1,653,040
190	(929) (Less) Duplicate Charges-Cr.		
191	(930.1) General Advertising Expenses	595	1,773
192	(930.2) Miscellaneous General Expenses	226,616	300,729
193	(931) Rents	(19,051)	66,072
194	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 181 thru 193)	15,421,774	18,150,076
195	Maintenance		
196	(935) Maintenance of General Plant	1,346,291	1,428,184
197	TOTAL Administrative & General Expenses (Total of Lines 194 and 196)	16,768,065	19,578,260
198	TOTAL Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses (Total of Lines 80, 112, 131, 156, 164, 171, 178, and 197)	54,440,696	59,332,396

Page 320-323

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**PURCHASED POWER (Account 555)**

1. Report all power purchases made during the year. Also report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.
2. Enter the name of the seller or other party in an exchange transaction in column (a). Do not abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the seller.
3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:

RQ - for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projects load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirement service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.

LF - for long-term firm service. "Long-term" means five years or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for long-term firm service firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transaction identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date that either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.

IF - for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

SF - for short-term service. Use this category for all firm services, where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.

LU - for long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability of the designated unit.

IU - for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

EX - For exchanges of electricity. Use this category for transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc. and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.

OS - for other service. Use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote for each adjustment.

AD - for out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.
4. In column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff, or, for non-FERC jurisdictional sellers, include an appropriate designation for the contract. On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules, tariffs or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.
5. For requirements RQ purchases and any type of service involving demand charges imposed on a monthly (or longer) basis, enter the monthly average billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in column (e), and the average monthly coincident peak (CP) demand in column (f). For all other types of service, enter NA in columns (d), (e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the maximum metered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.
6. Report in column (g) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent, excluding purchases for energy storage. Report in column (h) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent for energy storage purchases. Report in columns (i) and (j) the megawatthours of power exchanges received and delivered, used as the basis for settlement. Do not report net exchange.
7. Report demand charges in column (k), energy charges in column (l), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (m). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (m). Report in column (n) the total charge shown on bills received as settlement by the respondent. For power exchanges, report in column (n) the settlement amount for the net receipt of energy. If more energy was delivered than received, enter a negative amount. If the settlement amount (m) include credits or charges other than incremental generation expenses, or (2) excludes certain credits or charges covered by the agreement, provide an explanatory footnote.
8. The data in columns (g) through (n) must be totaled on the last line of the schedule. The total amount in columns (g) and (h) must be reported as Purchases on Page 401, line 10. The total amount in column (i) must be reported as Exchange Received on Page 401, line 12. The total amount in column (j) must be reported as Exchange Delivered on Page 401, line 13.
9. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	Ferc Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Actual Demand (MW)		MegaWatt Hours Purchased (Excluding for Energy Storage) (g)	MegaWatt Hours Purchased for Energy Storage (h)	POWER EXCHANGES	
					Average Monthly NCP Demand (e)	Average Monthly CP Demand (f)			MegaWatt Hours Received (i)	MegaWatt Hours Delivered (j)
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	TOTAL						0	0	0	0

**COST/SETTLEMENT OF POWER**

Line No.	Demand Charges (\$) (k)	Energy Charges (\$) (l)	Other Charges (\$) (m)	Total (k+l+m) of Settlement (\$) (n)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				





Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHERS (Account 456.1) (Including transactions referred to as "wheeling")**

1. Report all transmission of electricity, i.e., wheeling, provided for other electric utilities, cooperatives, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, non-traditional utility suppliers and ultimate customers for the quarter.
2. Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmission service involving the entities listed in column (a), (b) and (c).
3. Report in column (a) the company or public authority that paid for the transmission service. Report in column (b) the company or public authority that the energy was received from and in column (c) the company or public authority that the energy was delivered to. Provide the full name of each company or public authority. Do not abbreviate or truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation the respondent has with the entities listed in columns (a), (b) or (c).
4. In column (d) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: FNO - Firm Network Service for Others, FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP - Long-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Service, OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP - Short-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Reservation, NF - non-firm transmission service, OS - Other Transmission Service and AD - Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment. See General Instruction for definitions of codes.
5. In column (e), identify the FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number. On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (d), is provided.
6. Report receipt and delivery locations for all single contract path, "point to point" transmission service. In column (f), report the designation for the substation, or other appropriate identification for where energy was received as specified in the contract. In column (g) report the designation for the substation, or other appropriate identification for where energy was delivered as specified in the contract.
7. Report in column (h) the number of megawatts of billing demand that is specified in the firm transmission service contract. Demand reported in column (h) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatts basis and explain.
8. Report in column (i) and (j) the total megawathours received and delivered.
9. In column (k) through (n), report the revenue amounts as shown on bills or vouchers. In column (k), provide revenues from demand charges related to the billing demand reported in column (h). In column (l), provide revenues from energy charges related to the amount of energy transferred. In column (m), provide the total revenues from all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered, including out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (m). Report in column (n) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the entity Listed in column (a). If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero (0) in column (n). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered.
10. The total amounts in columns (i) and (j) must be reported as Transmission Received and Transmission Delivered for annual report purposes only on Page 401, Lines 16 and 17, respectively.
11. Footnote entries and provide explanations following all required data.

Line No.	Payment By (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (a)	Energy Received From (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (b)	Energy Delivered To (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (c)	Statistical Classification (d)	Ferc Rate Schedule of Tariff Number (e)	Point of Receipt (Substation or Other Designation) (f)	Point of Delivery (Substation or Other Designation) (g)	Billing Demand (MW) (h)	TRANSFER OF ENERGY	
									Megawatt Hours Received (i)	Megawatt Hours Delivered (j)
1	PJM			FNO	PJM OATT					
35	TOTAL									
Page 328-330 Part 1 of 2										

REVENUE FROM TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHERS				
Line No.	Demand Charges (\$) (k)	Energy Charges (\$) (l)	Other Charges (\$) (m)	Total Revenues (\$) (k+l+m) (n)
1			834,199,576	834,199,576
35			834,199,576	834,199,576
Page 328-330 Part 2 of 2				



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

(a) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers  
Revenue earned from PJM per the revenue requirement for transmission services filed with FERC.

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY BY ISO/RTOs**

1. Report in Column (a) the Transmission Owner receiving revenue for the transmission of electricity by the ISO/RTO.
2. Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmission service involving the entities listed in Column (a).
3. In Column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: FNO – Firm Network Service for Others, FNS – Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP – Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service, OLF – Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP – Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservation, NF – Non-Firm Transmission Service, OS – Other Transmission Service and AD- Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or “true-ups” for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment. See General Instruction for definitions of codes.
4. In column (c) identify the FERC Rate Schedule or tariff Number, on separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (b) was provided.
5. In column (d) report the revenue amounts as shown on bills or vouchers.
6. Report in column (e) the total revenues distributed to the entity listed in column (a).

Line No.	Payment Received by (Transmission Owner Name) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Total Revenue by Rate Schedule or Tariff (d)	Total Revenue (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					

Line No.	Payment Received by (Transmission Owner Name) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Total Revenue by Rate Schedule or Tariff (d)	Total Revenue (e)
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
40	TOTAL				



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY BY OTHERS (Account 565)**

- Report all transmission, i.e. wheeling or electricity provided by other electric utilities, cooperatives, municipalities, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, and others for the quarter.
- In column (a) report each company or public authority that provided transmission service. Provide the full name of the company, abbreviate if necessary, but do not truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation with the transmission service provider. Use additional columns as necessary to report all companies or public authorities that provided transmission service for the quarter reported.
- In column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:  
 FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP - Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations, OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP - Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations, NF - Non-Firm Transmission Service, and OS - Other Transmission Service. See General Instructions for definitions of statistical classifications.
- Report in column (c) and (d) the total megawatt hours received and delivered by the provider of the transmission service.
- Report in column (e), (f) and (g) expenses as shown on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent. In column (e) report the demand charges and in column (f) energy charges related to the amount of energy transferred. On column (g) report the total of all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent, including any out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (g). Report in column (h) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the respondent. If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero in column (h). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered.
- Enter ""TOTAL"" in column (a) as the last line.
- Footnote entries and provide explanations following all required data.

Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	TRANSFER OF ENERGY		EXPENSES FOR TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY BY OTHERS			
			MegaWatt Hours Received (c)	MegaWatt Hours Delivered (d)	Demand Charges (\$) (e)	Energy Charges (\$) (f)	Other Charges (\$) (g)	Total Cost of Transmission (\$) (h)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
	TOTAL							

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES (Account 930.2) (ELECTRIC)**

Line No.	Description (a)	Amount (b)
1	Industry Association Dues	
2	Nuclear Power Research Expenses	
3	Other Experimental and General Research Expenses	
4	Pub and Dist Info to Stkhldrs...expn servicing outstanding Securities	
5	Oth Expn greater than or equal to 5,000 show purpose, recipient, amount. Group if less than \$5,000	
6	Corporate Memberships	107,282
7	Trustee Fees	21,746
8	Travel Expenses	66,235
9	Miscellaneous Expenses	31,353
46	TOTAL	226,616

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant (Account 403, 404, 405)**

- Report in section A for the year the amounts for: (b) Depreciation Expense (Account 403); (c) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account 403.1); (d) Amortization of Limited-Term Electric Plant (Account 404); and (e) Amortization of Other Electric Plant (Account 405).
- Report in Section B the rates used to compute amortization charges for electric plant (Accounts 404 and 405). State the basis used to compute charges and whether any changes have been made in the basis or rates used from the preceding report year.
- Report all available information called for in Section C every fifth year beginning with report year 1971, reporting annually only changes to columns (c) through (g) from the complete report of the preceding year.  
Unless composite depreciation accounting for total depreciable plant is followed, list numerically in column (a) each plant subaccount, account or functional classification, as appropriate, to which a rate is applied. Identify at the bottom of Section C the type of plant included in any sub-account used.  
In column (b) report all depreciable plant balances to which rates are applied showing subtotals by functional Classifications and showing composite total. Indicate at the bottom of section C the manner in which column balances are obtained. If average balances, state the method of averaging used.  
For columns (c), (d), and (e) report available information for each plant subaccount, account or functional classification listed in column (a). If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist in estimating average service Lives, show in column (f) the type of mortality curve selected as most appropriate for the account and in column (g), if available, the weighted average remaining life of surviving plant. If composite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in columns (b) through (g) on this basis.
- If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state at the bottom of section C the amounts and nature of the provisions and the plant items to which related.

**A. Summary of Depreciation and Amortization Charges**

Line No.	Functional Classification (a)	Depreciation Expense (Account 403) (b)	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account 403.1) (c)	Amortization of Limited Term Electric Plant (Account 404) (d)	Amortization of Other Electric Plant (Acc 405) (e)	Total (f)
1	Intangible Plant			10,411,165		10,411,165
2	Steam Production Plant					
3	Nuclear Production Plant					
4	Hydraulic Production Plant- Conventional					
5	Hydraulic Production Plant- Pumped Storage					
6	Other Production Plant					
7	Transmission Plant	151,463,253				151,463,253
8	Distribution Plant					
9	Regional Transmission and Market Operation					
10	General Plant	4,911,176				4,911,176
11	Common Plant-Electric					
12	TOTAL	156,374,429		10,411,165		166,785,594

**B. Basis for Amortization Charges**

Section A Line 1 Column D represents amortization of capitalized software development costs over a 5 year life and costs associated with the Oracle strategic partnership which are over a 10 year life.

Line No.	C. Factors Used in Estimating Depreciation Charges						
	Account No. (a)	Depreciable Plant Base (in Thousands) (b)	Estimated Avg. Service Life (c)	Net Salvage (Percent) (d)	Applied Depr. Rates (Percent) (e)	Mortality Curve Type (f)	Average Remaining Life (g)
12	TRANSMISSION						
13	350 (Rights)	109.434	65 years		1.07%	R5	
14	352	204.09	59 years	28%	2.02%	L3	
15	353	2,001.127	43 years	12%	2.53%	R2	
16	353.16	16.721	43 years	12%	2.53%	R2	
17	354	31.957	78 years	22%	2.35%	R4	
18	355	2,128.103	35 years	21%	3.69%	L1.5	
19	356	790.862	69 years	28%	2.4%	R3.5	
20	356.16	84.159	69 years	28%	2.4%	R3.5	
21	357	51.617	42 years		2.55%	S6	
22	358	26.768	24 years		3.11%	L3.5	
23	358.16	7.562	24 years		0%	L3.5	
24	TOTAL TRANSMISSION	5,452.4					
25	GENERAL PLANT						
26	390	146.793	46 years	(3)%	2.87%	R2.5	
27	391	12.951	30 years		3.97%	SQ	
28	393	0.94	55 years		4.67%	SQ	
29	397	2.898	24 years	15%	4.95%	SQ	
30	398	0.507	35 years		4.4%	SQ	
31	TOTAL GENERAL PLANT	164.089					
32	DEPRECIABLE SUM	5,616.489					



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

[\(a\)](#) Concept: DepreciablePlantBase  
The depreciable plant base is the November 30, 2023 total company depreciable plant.

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**REGULATORY COMMISSION EXPENSES**

1. Report particulars (details) of regulatory commission expenses incurred during the current year (or incurred in previous years, if being amortized) relating to format cases before a regulatory body, or cases in which such a body was a party.
2. Report in columns (b) and (c), only the current year's expenses that are not deferred and the current year's amortization of amounts deferred in previous years.
3. Show in column (k) any expenses incurred in prior years which are being amortized. List in column (a) the period of amortization.
4. List in columns (f), (g), and (h), expenses incurred during the year which were charged currently to income, plant, or other accounts.
5. Minor items (less than \$25,000) may be grouped.

Line No.	Description (Furnish name of regulatory commission or body the docket or case number and a description of the case) (a)	Assessed by Regulatory Commission (b)	Expenses of Utility (c)	Total Expenses for Current Year (b) + (c) (d)	Deferred in Account 182.3 at Beginning of Year (e)	EXPENSES INCURRED DURING YEAR			AMORTIZED DURING YEAR			
						CURRENTLY CHARGED TO			Deferred to Account 182.3 (i)	Contra Account (j)	Amount (k)	Deferred in Account 182.3 End of Year (l)
						Department (f)	Account No. (g)	Amount (h)				
1	FERC 205 Filing		12,750	12,750		Electric	928	12,750				
2	FERC Formula Rate Filing		104,160	104,160		Electric	928	104,160				
3	State Commission Fees	1,792,496		1,792,496		Electric	928	1,792,496				
4	Minor Items <\$25,000		5,830	5,830		Electric	928	5,830				
46	TOTAL	1,792,496	122,740	1,915,236				1,915,236				

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES**

- Describe and show below costs incurred and accounts charged during the year for technological research, development, and demonstration (R, D and D) project initiated, continued or concluded during the year. Report also support given to others during the year for jointly-sponsored projects. (Identify recipient regardless of affiliation.) For any R, D and D work carried with others, show separately the respondent's cost for the year and cost chargeable to others (See definition of research, development, and demonstration in Uniform System of Accounts).
- Indicate in column (a) the applicable classification, as shown below:  
Classifications:
  - Electric R, D and D Performed Internally:
    - Generation
      - hydroelectric
        - Recreation fish and wildlife
        - Other hydroelectric
      - Fossil-fuel steam
      - Internal combustion or gas turbine
      - Nuclear
      - Unconventional generation
      - Siting and heat rejection
    - Transmission
  - Electric, R, D and D Performed Externally:
    - Overhead
    - Underground
    - Distribution
    - Regional Transmission and Market Operation
    - Environment (other than equipment)
    - Other (Classify and include items in excess of \$50,000.)
    - Total Cost Incurred
- Include in column (c) all R, D and D items performed internally and in column (d) those items performed outside the company costing \$50,000 or more, briefly describing the specific area of R, D and D (such as safety, corrosion control, pollution, automation, measurement, insulation, type of appliance, etc.). Group items under \$50,000 by classifications and indicate the number of items grouped. Under Other, (A (6) and B (4)) classify items by type of R, D and D activity.
- Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year or the account to which amounts were capitalized during the year, listing Account 107, Construction Work in Progress, first. Show in column (f) the amounts related to the account charged in column (e).
- Show in column (g) the total unamortized accumulating of costs of projects. This total must equal the balance in Account 188, Research, Development, and Demonstration Expenditures, Outstanding at the end of the year.
- If costs have not been segregated for R, D and D activities or projects, submit estimates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by ""Est.""
- Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.

Line No.	Classification (a)	Description (b)	Costs Incurred Internally Current Year (c)	Costs Incurred Externally Current Year (d)	AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR		Unamortized Accumulation (g)
					Amounts Charged In Current Year: Account (e)	Amounts Charged In Current Year: Amount (f)	
1	A (2): Transmission	1 item under \$50,000	2,388		566	2,388	
2	A (6): Other	2 items under \$50,000	133		566	133	
3	A (6)g: Other	1 items under \$50,000	1,478		566	1,478	
4	B: Electric RD&D Performed External	3 items under \$50,000		8,161	566	8,161	
5	B(1): Research Support to the electrical	8 items under \$50,000		161,762	566	161,762	
6	Research Council or the Electric						
7	Power Research Institute						
8	B(4): Transmission	1 items under \$50,000		(163)	566	(163)	



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES AND WAGES**

Report below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amounts originally charged to clearing accounts to Utility Departments, Construction, Plant Removals, and Other Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. In determining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing accounts, a method of approximation giving substantially correct results may be used.

Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts (c)	Total (d)
1	Electric			
2	Operation			
3	Production			
4	Transmission			
5	Regional Market			
6	Distribution			
7	Customer Accounts			
8	Customer Service and Informational			
9	Sales			
10	Administrative and General			
11	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 10)			
12	Maintenance			
13	Production			
14	Transmission			
15	Regional Market			
16	Distribution			
17	Administrative and General			
18	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 13 thru 17)			
19	Total Operation and Maintenance			
20	Production (Enter Total of lines 3 and 13)			
21	Transmission (Enter Total of lines 4 and 14)			
22	Regional Market (Enter Total of Lines 5 and 15)			
23	Distribution (Enter Total of lines 6 and 16)			
24	Customer Accounts (Transcribe from line 7)			
25	Customer Service and Informational (Transcribe from line 8)			
26	Sales (Transcribe from line 9)			
27	Administrative and General (Enter Total of lines 10 and 17)			
28	TOTAL Oper. and Maint. (Total of lines 20 thru 27)			
29	Gas			
30	Operation			
31	Production - Manufactured Gas			
32	Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. And Dev.)			
33	Other Gas Supply			
34	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing			
35	Transmission			
36	Distribution			
37	Customer Accounts			
38	Customer Service and Informational			
39	Sales			
40	Administrative and General			
41	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)			
42	Maintenance			
43	Production - Manufactured Gas			
44	Production-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development)			
45	Other Gas Supply			
46	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing			
47	Transmission			

Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts (c)	Total (d)
48	Distribution			
49	Administrative and General			
50	TOTAL Maint. (Enter Total of lines 43 thru 49)			
51	Total Operation and Maintenance			
52	Production-Manufactured Gas (Enter Total of lines 31 and 43)			
53	Production-Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) (Total lines 32,			
54	Other Gas Supply (Enter Total of lines 33 and 45)			
55	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of lines 31 thru			
56	Transmission (Lines 35 and 47)			
57	Distribution (Lines 36 and 48)			
58	Customer Accounts (Line 37)			
59	Customer Service and Informational (Line 38)			
60	Sales (Line 39)			
61	Administrative and General (Lines 40 and 49)			
62	TOTAL Operation and Maint. (Total of lines 52 thru 61)			
63	Other Utility Departments			
64	Operation and Maintenance			
65	TOTAL All Utility Dept. (Total of lines 28, 62, and 64)			
66	Utility Plant			
67	Construction (By Utility Departments)			
68	Electric Plant			
69	Gas Plant			
70	Other (provide details in footnote):			
71	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 68 thru 70)			
72	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)			
73	Electric Plant			
74	Gas Plant			
75	Other (provide details in footnote):			
76	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 73 thru 75)			
77	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footnote):			
78	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footnote):			
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95	TOTAL Other Accounts			
96	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES			

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**COMMON UTILITY PLANT AND EXPENSES**

1. Describe the property carried in the utility's accounts as common utility plant and show the book cost of such plant at end of year classified by accounts as provided by Electric Plant Instruction 13, Common Utility Plant, of the Uniform System of Accounts. Also show the allocation of such plant costs to the respective departments using the common utility plant and explain the basis of allocation used, giving the allocation factors.
2. Furnish the accumulated provisions for depreciation and amortization at end of year, showing the amounts and classifications of such accumulated provisions, and amounts allocated to utility departments using the common utility plant to which such accumulated provisions relate, including explanation of basis of allocation and factors used.
3. Give for the year the expenses of operation, maintenance, rents, depreciation, and amortization for common utility plant classified by accounts as provided by the Uniform System of Accounts. Show the allocation of such expenses to the departments using the common utility plant to which such expenses are related. Explain the basis of allocation used and give the factors of allocation.
4. Give date of approval by the Commission for use of the common utility plant classification and reference to the order of the Commission or other authorization.

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN ISO/RTO SETTLEMENT STATEMENTS**

1. The respondent shall report below the details called for concerning amounts it recorded in Account 555, Purchase Power, and Account 447, Sales for Resale, for items shown on ISO/RTO Settlement Statements. Transactions should be separately netted for each ISO/RTO administered energy market for purposes of determining whether an entity is a net seller or purchaser in a given hour. Net megawatt hours are to be used as the basis for determining whether a net purchase or sale has occurred. In each monthly reporting period, the hourly sale and purchase net amounts are to be aggregated and separately reported in Account 447, Sales for Resale, or Account 555, Purchased Power, respectively.

Line No.	Description of Item(s) (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)	Balance at End of Quarter 2 (c)	Balance at End of Quarter 3 (d)	Balance at End of Year (e)
1	Energy				
2	Net Purchases (Account 555)				
2.1	Net Purchases (Account 555.1)				
3	Net Sales (Account 447)				
4	Transmission Rights				
5	Ancillary Services				
6	Other Items (list separately)				
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					

Line No.	Description of Item(s) (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)	Balance at End of Quarter 2 (c)	Balance at End of Quarter 3 (d)	Balance at End of Year (e)
46	TOTAL				
Page 397					

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**PURCHASES AND SALES OF ANCILLARY SERVICES**

Report the amounts for each type of ancillary service shown in column (a) for the year as specified in Order No. 888 and defined in the respondents Open Access Transmission Tariff. In columns for usage, report usage-related billing determinant and the unit of measure.

1. On Line 1 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of ancillary services purchased and sold during the year.
2. On Line 2 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of reactive supply and voltage control services purchased and sold during the year.
3. On Line 3 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of regulation and frequency response services purchased and sold during the year.
4. On Line 4 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of energy imbalance services purchased and sold during the year.
5. On Lines 5 and 6, columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of operating reserve spinning and supplement services purchased and sold during the period.
6. On Line 7 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the total amount of all other types ancillary services purchased or sold during the year. Include in a footnote and specify the amount for each type of other ancillary service provided.

Line No.	Type of Ancillary Service (a)	Amount Purchased for the Year			Amount Sold for the Year		
		Usage - Related Billing Determinant			Usage - Related Billing Determinant		
		Number of Units (b)	Unit of Measure (c)	Dollar (d)	Number of Units (e)	Unit of Measure (f)	Dollars (g)
1	Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch						
2	Reactive Supply and Voltage						
3	Regulation and Frequency Response						
4	Energy Imbalance						
5	Operating Reserve - Spinning						
6	Operating Reserve - Supplement						
7	Other						
8	Total (Lines 1 thru 7)						

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**MONTHLY TRANSMISSION SYSTEM PEAK LOAD**

1. Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.
2. Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.
3. Report on Columns (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission - system peak load reported on Column (b).
4. Report on Columns (e) through (j) by month the system' monthly maximum megawatt load by statistical classifications. See General Instruction for the definition of each statistical classification.

Line No.	Month (a)	Monthly Peak MW - Total (b)	Day of Monthly Peak (c)	Hour of Monthly Peak (d)	Firm Network Service for Self (e)	Firm Network Service for Others (f)	Long-Term Firm Point-to-point Reservations (g)	Other Long-Term Firm Service (h)	Short-Term Firm Point-to-point Reservation (i)	Other Service (j)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0									
1	January									
2	February									
3	March									
4	Total for Quarter 1				0	0	0	0	0	0
5	April									
6	May									
7	June									
8	Total for Quarter 2				0	0	0	0	0	0
9	July									
10	August									
11	September									
12	Total for Quarter 3				0	0	0	0	0	0
13	October									
14	November									
15	December									
16	Total for Quarter 4				0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Total				0	0	0	0	0	0

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load**

1. Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the Respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.
2. Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.
3. Report on Column (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission - system peak load reported on Column (b).
4. Report on Columns (e) through (i) by month the system's transmission usage by classification. Amounts reported as Through and Out Service in Column (g) are to be excluded from those amounts reported in Columns (e) and (f).
5. Amounts reported in Column (j) for Total Usage is the sum of Columns (h) and (i).

Line No.	Month (a)	Monthly Peak MW - Total (b)	Day of Monthly Peak (c)	Hour of Monthly Peak (d)	Import into ISO/RTO (e)	Exports from ISO/RTO (f)	Through and Out Service (g)	Network Service Usage (h)	Point-to-Point Service Usage (i)	Total Usage (j)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0									
1	January									
2	February									
3	March									
4	Total for Quarter 1				0	0	0	0	0	0
5	April									
6	May									
7	June									
8	Total for Quarter 2				0	0	0	0	0	0
9	July									
10	August									
11	September									
12	Total for Quarter 3				0	0	0	0	0	0
13	October									
14	November									
15	December									
16	Total for Quarter 4				0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Total Year to Date/Year				0	0	0	0	0	0



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 2024-04-08	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ELECTRIC ENERGY ACCOUNT**

Report below the information called for concerning the disposition of electric energy generated, purchased, exchanged and wheeled during the year.

Line No.	Item (a)	MegaWatt Hours (b)	Line No.	Item (a)	MegaWatt Hours (b)
1	SOURCES OF ENERGY		21	DISPOSITION OF ENERGY	
2	Generation (Excluding Station Use):		22	Sales to Ultimate Consumers (Including Interdepartmental Sales)	
3	Steam		23	Requirements Sales for Resale (See instruction 4, page 311.)	
4	Nuclear		24	Non-Requirements Sales for Resale (See instruction 4, page 311.)	
5	Hydro-Conventional		25	Energy Furnished Without Charge	
6	Hydro-Pumped Storage		26	Energy Used by the Company (Electric Dept Only, Excluding Station Use)	
7	Other		27	Total Energy Losses	
8	Less Energy for Pumping		27.1	Total Energy Stored	
9	Net Generation (Enter Total of lines 3 through 8)	0	28	TOTAL (Enter Total of Lines 22 Through 27.1) MUST EQUAL LINE 20 UNDER SOURCES	0
10	Purchases (other than for Energy Storage)	0			
10.1	Purchases for Energy Storage	0			
11	Power Exchanges:				
12	Received	0			
13	Delivered	0			
14	Net Exchanges (Line 12 minus line 13)	0			
15	Transmission For Other (Wheeling)				
16	Received				
17	Delivered				
18	Net Transmission for Other (Line 16 minus line 17)	0			
19	Transmission By Others Losses				
20	TOTAL (Enter Total of Lines 9, 10, 10.1, 14, 18 and 19)	0			

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**MONTHLY PEAKS AND OUTPUT**

1. Report the monthly peak load and energy output. If the respondent has two or more power which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non- integrated system.
2. Report in column (b) by month the system's output in Megawatt hours for each month.
3. Report in column (c) by month the non-requirements sales for resale. Include in the monthly amounts any energy losses associated with the sales.
4. Report in column (d) by month the system's monthly maximum megawatt load (60 minute integration) associated with the system.
5. Report in column (e) and (f) the specified information for each monthly peak load reported in column (d).

Line No.	Month (a)	Total Monthly Energy (b)	Monthly Non-Requirement Sales for Resale & Associated Losses (c)	Monthly Peak - Megawatts (d)	Monthly Peak - Day of Month (e)	Monthly Peak - Hour (f)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0					
29	January					
30	February					
31	March					
32	April					
33	May					
34	June					
35	July					
36	August					
37	September					
38	October					
39	November					
40	December					
41	Total	0	0			

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics**

1. Report data for plant in Service only.
2. Large plants are steam plants with installed capacity (name plate rating) of 25,000 Kw or more. Report in this page gas-turbine and internal combustion plants of 10,000 Kw or more, and nuclear plants.
3. Indicate by a footnote any plant leased or operated as a joint facility.
4. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give data which is available, specifying period.
5. If any employees attend more than one plant, report on line 11 the approximate average number of employees assignable to each plant.
6. If gas is used and purchased on a therm basis report the Btu content or the gas and the quantity of fuel burned converted to Mcf.
7. Quantities of fuel burned (Line 38) and average cost per unit of fuel burned (Line 41) must be consistent with charges to expense accounts 501 and 547 (Line 42) as show on Line 20.
8. If more than one fuel is burned in a plant furnish only the composite heat rate for all fuels burned.
9. Items under Cost of Plant are based on USofA accounts. Production expenses do not include Purchased Power, System Control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses Classified as Other Power Supply Expenses.
10. For IC and GT plants, report Operating Expenses, Account Nos. 547 and 549 on Line 25 "Electric Expenses," and Maintenance Account Nos. 553 and 554 on Line 32, "Maintenance of Electric Plant." Indicate plants designed for peak load service. Designate automatically operated plants.
11. For a plant equipped with combinations of fossil fuel steam, nuclear steam, hydro, internal combustion or gas-turbine equipment, report each as a separate plant. However, if a gas-turbine unit functions in a combined cycle operation with a conventional steam unit, include the gas-turbine with the steam plant.
12. If a nuclear power generating plant, briefly explain by footnote (a) accounting method for cost of power generated including any excess costs attributed to research and development; (b) types of cost units used for the various components of fuel cost; and (c) any other informative data concerning plant type fuel used, fuel enrichment type and quantity for the report period and other physical and operating characteristics of plant.

Line No.	Item (a)	Plant Name: 0
1	Kind of Plant (Internal Comb, Gas Turb, Nuclear)	
2	Type of Constr (Conventional, Outdoor, Boiler, etc)	
3	Year Originally Constructed	
4	Year Last Unit was Installed	
5	Total Installed Cap (Max Gen Name Plate Ratings-MW)	
6	Net Peak Demand on Plant - MW (60 minutes)	
7	Plant Hours Connected to Load	
8	Net Continuous Plant Capability (Megawatts)	
9	When Not Limited by Condenser Water	
10	When Limited by Condenser Water	
11	Average Number of Employees	
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh	
13	Cost of Plant: Land and Land Rights	
14	Structures and Improvements	
15	Equipment Costs	
16	Asset Retirement Costs	
17	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)	
18	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 17/5) Including	
19	Production Expenses: Oper, Supv, & Engr	
20	Fuel	
21	Coolants and Water (Nuclear Plants Only)	
22	Steam Expenses	
23	Steam From Other Sources	
24	Steam Transferred (Cr)	
25	Electric Expenses	
26	Misc Steam (or Nuclear) Power Expenses	
27	Rents	
28	Allowances	
29	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	
30	Maintenance of Structures	
31	Maintenance of Boiler (or reactor) Plant	
32	Maintenance of Electric Plant	
33	Maintenance of Misc Steam (or Nuclear) Plant	
34	Total Production Expenses	0
35	Expenses per Net kWh	

35	<b>Plant Name</b>
36	Fuel Kind
37	Fuel Unit
38	Quantity (Units) of Fuel Burned
39	Avg Heat Cont - Fuel Burned (btu/indicate if nuclear)
40	Avg Cost of Fuel/unit, as Delvd f.o.b. during year
41	Average Cost of Fuel per Unit Burned
42	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per Million BTU
43	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per kWh Net Gen
44	Average BTU per kWh Net Generation



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Hydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics**

1. Large plants are hydro plants of 10,000 Kw or more of installed capacity (name plate ratings).
2. If any plant is leased, operated under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operated as a joint facility, indicate such facts in a footnote. If licensed project, give project number.
3. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give that which is available specifying period.
4. If a group of employees attends more than one generating plant, report on line 11 the approximate average number of employees assignable to each plant.
5. The items under Cost of Plant represent accounts or combinations of accounts prescribed by the Uniform System of Accounts. Production Expenses do not include Purchased Power, System control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses classified as "Other Power Supply Expenses."
6. Report as a separate plant any plant equipped with combinations of steam, hydro, internal combustion engine, or gas turbine equipment.

Line No.	Item (a)	FERC Licensed Project No. 0 Plant Name: 0
1	Kind of Plant (Run-of-River or Storage)	
2	Plant Construction type (Conventional or Outdoor)	
3	Year Originally Constructed	
4	Year Last Unit was Installed	
5	Total installed cap (Gen name plate Rating in MW)	
6	Net Peak Demand on Plant-Megawatts (60 minutes)	
7	Plant Hours Connect to Load	
8	<b>Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)</b>	
9	(a) Under Most Favorable Oper Conditions	
10	(b) Under the Most Adverse Oper Conditions	
11	Average Number of Employees	
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh	
13	<b>Cost of Plant</b>	
14	Land and Land Rights	
15	Structures and Improvements	
16	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	
17	Equipment Costs	
18	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges	
19	Asset Retirement Costs	
20	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)	
21	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 20 / 5)	
22	<b>Production Expenses</b>	
23	Operation Supervision and Engineering	
24	Water for Power	
25	Hydraulic Expenses	
26	Electric Expenses	
27	Misc Hydraulic Power Generation Expenses	
28	Rents	
29	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	
30	Maintenance of Structures	
31	Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	
32	Maintenance of Electric Plant	
33	Maintenance of Misc Hydraulic Plant	
34	Total Production Expenses (total 23 thru 33)	
35	Expenses per net kWh	

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics**

1. Large plants and pumped storage plants of 10,000 Kw or more of installed capacity (name plate ratings).
2. If any plant is leased, operating under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operated as a joint facility, indicate such facts in a footnote. Give project number.
3. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give that which is available, specifying period.
4. If a group of employees attends more than one generating plant, report on Line 8 the approximate average number of employees assignable to each plant.
5. The items under Cost of Plant represent accounts or combinations of accounts prescribed by the Uniform System of Accounts. Production Expenses do not include Purchased Power System Control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses classified as "Other Power Supply Expenses."
6. Pumping energy (Line 10) is that energy measured as input to the plant for pumping purposes.
7. Include on Line 36 the cost of energy used in pumping into the storage reservoir. When this item cannot be accurately computed leave Lines 36, 37 and 38 blank and describe at the bottom of the schedule the company's principal sources of pumping power, the estimated amounts of energy from each station or other source that individually provides more than 10 percent of the total energy used for pumping, and production expenses per net MWh as reported herein for each source described. Group together stations and other resources which individually provide less than 10 percent of total pumping energy. If contracts are made with others to purchase power for pumping, give the supplier contract number, and date of contract.

Line No.	Item (a)	FERC Licensed Project No. 0 Plant Name: 0
1	Type of Plant Construction (Conventional or Outdoor)	
2	Year Originally Constructed	
3	Year Last Unit was Installed	
4	Total installed cap (Gen name plate Rating in MW)	
5	Net Peak Demand on Plant-Megawatts (60 minutes)	0
6	Plant Hours Connect to Load While Generating	0
7	Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)	0
8	Average Number of Employees	
9	Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh	0
10	Energy Used for Pumping	
11	Net Output for Load (line 9 - line 10) - Kwh	0
12	<b>Cost of Plant</b>	
13	Land and Land Rights	
14	Structures and Improvements	0
15	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	0
16	Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators	0
17	Accessory Electric Equipment	0
18	Miscellaneous Powerplant Equipment	0
19	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges	0
20	Asset Retirement Costs	0
21	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)	
22	Cost per KW of installed cap (line 21 / 4)	
23	<b>Production Expenses</b>	
24	Operation Supervision and Engineering	0
25	Water for Power	0
26	Pumped Storage Expenses	0
27	Electric Expenses	0
28	Misc Pumped Storage Power generation Expenses	0
29	Rents	0
30	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	0
31	Maintenance of Structures	0
32	Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	0
33	Maintenance of Electric Plant	0
34	Maintenance of Misc Pumped Storage Plant	0
35	Production Exp Before Pumping Exp (24 thru 34)	
36	Pumping Expenses	
37	Total Production Exp (total 35 and 36)	
38	Expenses per kWh (line 37 / 9)	
39	Expenses per kWh of Generation and Pumping (line 37/(line 9 + line 10))	0

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original  (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**GENERATING PLANT STATISTICS (Small Plants)**

1. Small generating plants are steam plants of, less than 25,000 Kw; internal combustion and gas turbine-plants, conventional hydro plants and pumped storage plants of less than 10,000 Kw installed capacity (name plate rating).
2. Designate any plant leased from others, operated under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operated as a joint facility, and give a concise statement of the facts in a footnote. If licensed project, give project number in footnote.
3. List plants appropriately under subheadings for steam, hydro, nuclear, internal combustion and gas turbine plants. For nuclear, see instruction 11, Page 402.
4. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give the which is available, specifying period.
5. If any plant is equipped with combinations of steam, hydro internal combustion or gas turbine equipment, report each as a separate plant. However, if the exhaust heat from the gas turbine is utilized in a steam turbine regenerative feed water cycle, or for preheated combustion air in a boiler, report as one plant.

Line No.	Name of Plant (a)	Year Orig. Const. (b)	Installed Capacity Name Plate Rating (MW) (c)	Net Peak Demand MW (60 min) (d)	Net Generation Excluding Plant Use (e)	Cost of Plant (f)	Plant Cost (Incl Asset Retire. Costs) Per MW (g)	Operation Exc'l. Fuel (h)	Production Expenses		Kind of Fuel (k)	Fuel Costs (in cents (per Million Btu) (l)	Generation Type (m)
									Fuel Production Expenses (i)	Maintenance Production Expenses (j)			
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													



Line No.	Name of Plant (a)	Year Orig. Const. (b)	Installed Capacity Name Plate Rating (MW) (c)	Net Peak Demand MW (60 min) (d)	Net Generation Excluding Plant Use (e)	Cost of Plant (f)	Plant Cost (Incl Asset Retire. Costs) Per MW (g)	Operation Exc'l. Fuel (h)	Production Expenses		Kind of Fuel (k)	Fuel Costs (in cents (per Million Btu) (l))	Generation Type (m)
									Fuel Production Expenses (i)	Maintenance Production Expenses (j)			
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													

Page 410-411

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission		

**ENERGY STORAGE OPERATIONS (Large Plants)**

1. Large Plants are plants of 10,000 Kw or more.
2. In columns (a) (b) and (c) report the name of the energy storage project, functional classification (Production, Transmission, Distribution), and location.
3. In column (d), report Megawatt hours (MWH) purchased, generated, or received in exchange transactions for storage.
4. In columns (e), (f) and (g) report MWHs delivered to the grid to support production, transmission and distribution. The amount reported in column (d) should include MWHs delivered/provided to a general ancillary services.
5. In columns (h), (i), and (j) report MWHs lost during conversion, storage and discharge of energy.
6. In column (k) report the MWHs sold.
7. In column (l), report revenues from energy storage operations. In a footnote, disclose the revenue accounts and revenue amounts related to the income generating activity.
8. In column (m), report the cost of power purchased for storage operations and reported in Account 555.1, Power Purchased for Storage Operations. If power was purchased from an affiliated seller specify and (o), report fuel costs for storage operations associated with self-generated power included in Account 501 and other costs associated with self-generated power.
9. In columns (q), (r) and (s) report the total project plant costs including but not exclusive of land and land rights, structures and improvements, energy storage equipment, turbines, compressors, generator whose primary purpose is to integrate or tie energy storage assets into the power grid, and any other costs associated with the energy storage project included in the property accounts listed.

Line No.	Name of the Energy Storage Project (a)	Functional Classification (b)	Location of the Project (c)	MWHs (d)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Production (e)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Transmission (f)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Distribution (g)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Production (h)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Transmission (i)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Distribution (j)	MWHs Sold (k)	Revenues from Energy Storage Operations (l)	Power Purchased for Storage Operations (555.1) (Dollars) (m)	Fuel Costs from associated fuel accounts for Storage Operations Associated with Self-Generated Power (Dollars) (n)	Other Cost Associ: with S Gener: Pow: (Dolla) (o)
35	TOTAL			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**ENERGY STORAGE OPERATIONS (Small Plants)**

1. Small Plants are plants less than 10,000 Kw.
2. In columns (a), (b) and (c) report the name of the energy storage project, functional classification (Production, Transmission, Distribution), and location.
3. In column (d), report project plant cost including but not exclusive of land and land rights, structures and improvements, energy storage equipment and any other costs associated with the energy storage project.
4. In column (e), report operation expenses excluding fuel, (f), maintenance expenses, (g) fuel costs for storage operations and (h) cost of power purchased for storage operations and reported in Account 555.1, Power Purchased for Storage Operations. If power was purchased from an affiliated seller specify how the cost of the power was determined.
5. If any other expenses, report in column (i) and footnote the nature of the item(s).

Line No.	Name of the Energy Storage Project (a)	Functional Classification (b)	Location of the Project (c)	Project Cost (d)	BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR				
					Operations (Excluding Fuel used in Storage Operations) (e)	Maintenance (f)	Cost of fuel used in storage operations (g)	Account No. 555.1, Power Purchased for Storage Operations (h)	Other Expenses (i)
1	TOTAL			0	0	0	0	0	0
36	TOTAL			0	0	0	0	0	0

Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**TRANSMISSION LINE STATISTICS**

1. Report information concerning transmission lines, cost of lines, and expenses for year. List each transmission line having nominal voltage of 132 kilovolts or greater. Report transmission lines below these voltages in group totals only for each voltage. If required by a State commission to report individual lines for all voltages, do so but do not group totals for each voltage under 132 kilovolts.
2. Transmission lines include all lines covered by the definition of transmission system plant as given in the Uniform System of Accounts. Do not report substation costs and expenses on this page.
3. Exclude from this page any transmission lines for which plant costs are included in Account 121, Nonutility Property.
4. Indicate whether the type of supporting structure reported in column (e) is: (1) single pole wood or steel; (2) H-frame wood, or steel poles; (3) tower; or (4) underground construction. If a transmission line has more than one type of supporting structure, indicate the mileage of each type of construction by the use of brackets and extra lines. Minor portions of a transmission line of a different type of construction need not be distinguished from the remainder of the line.
5. Report in columns (f) and (g) the total pole miles of each transmission line. Show in column (f) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for the line designated; conversely, show in column (g) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for another line. Report pole miles of line on leased or partly owned structures in column (g). In a footnote, explain the basis of such occupancy and state whether expenses with respect to such structures are included in the expenses reported for the line designated.
6. Do not report the same transmission line structure twice. Report Lower voltage Lines and higher voltage lines as one line. Designate in a footnote if you do not include Lower voltage lines with higher voltage lines. If two or more transmission line structures support lines of the same voltage, report the pole miles of the primary structure in column (f) and the pole miles of the other line(s) in column (g).
7. Designate any transmission line or portion thereof for which the respondent is not the sole owner. If such property is leased from another company, give name of lessor, date and terms of Lease, and amount of rent for year. For any transmission line other than a leased line, or portion thereof, for which the respondent is not the sole owner but which the respondent operates or shares in the operation of, furnish a succinct statement explaining the arrangement and giving particulars (details) of such matters as percent ownership by respondent in the line, name of co-owner, basis of sharing expenses of the Line, and how the expenses borne by the respondent are accounted for, and accounts affected. Specify whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.
8. Designate any transmission line leased to another company and give name of Lessee, date and terms of lease, annual rent for year, and how determined. Specify whether lessee is an associated company.
9. Base the plant cost figures called for in columns (j) to (l) on the book cost at end of year.

Line No.	DESIGNATION		VOLTAGE (KV) - (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 phase)		Type of Supporting Structure  (e)	LENGTH (Pole miles) - (In the case of underground lines report circuit miles)		Number of Circuits  (h)	Size of Conductor and Material  (i)
	From	To	Operating	Designated		On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(f)	(g)		
1	0285 Guernsey EXT WEST		765.00	765.00	1	0.29	0	1	(4) 954 KCM ACSR
2	0286 Guernsey EXT EAST		765.00	765.00	1	0.33	0	1	(4) 954 KCM ACSR
3	0028 VASSELL EXT EAST		345.00	345.00	1	0.50	0	1	954 KCM ACSR
4	0029 VASSELL EXT WEST		345.00	345.00	1	0.90	0	1	954 KCM ACSR
5	0030 VASSELL LOOP EAST		345.00	345.00	1	0.38	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
6	0031 VASSELL LOOP WEST		345.00	345.00	1	0.41	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
7	0047 SPORN	MUSKINGUM	345.00	345.00	1	2.00	0	2	(2) 959 KCM ACS
8	0047 SPORN	MUSKINGUM	345.00	345.00	3	39.34	0	2	(2) 959 KCM ACS
9	0053 KIRK	JUG STREET	345.00	345.00	1	12.18	0	2	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
10	0053 KIRK	JUG STREET	345.00	345.00	1	0.51	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
11	0079 MUSKINGUM	TIDD	345.00	345.00	3	13.15	0	1	1851 KCM ACCR
12	0093 OHIO CENTRAL EXT		345.00	345.00	1	2.24	0	2	954 KCM ACSR
13	0122 HYATT EXTENSION		345.00	345.00	1	0.35	0	1	954 KCM ACSR
14	0129 JUG STREET	CORRIDOR	345.00	345.00	1	6.91	0	2	(2) 1590 KCM ACSR
15	0159 STEMPLE EXT		345.00	345.00	1	0.45	0	2	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
16	0220 HAYDEN	HYATT	345.00	345.00	3	9.41	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
17	0238 LAMPING EXT WEST		345.00	345.00	1	0.48	0	2	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
18	0239 LAMPING EXT EAST		345.00	345.00	1	0.19	0	2	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
19	0270 EAST LIMA	SORENSEN	345.00	345.00	1	1.11	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSS
20	0270 EAST LIMA	SORENSEN	345.00	345.00	3	29.13	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSS
21	0357 CONESVILLE	BIXBY	345.00	345.00	2	0.58	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
22	0359 Marysville	Peoria	345.00	345.00	1	0.17	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
23	0365 WATERFORD EXT		345.00	345.00	3	0.98	0	2	959 KCM ACSS
24	0006 TRENT	VASSELL	138.00	138.00	1	3.05	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
25	0019 ELK EXT NORTH		138.00	138.00	1	7.03	0	1	1233 KCM ACSR
26	0020 PHILLIPI EXT		40.00	138.00	1	0.23	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
27	0024 COLE 138KV EXT		69.00	138.00	1	1.12	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
28	0026 YELLOW CREEK EXT		138.00	138.00	1	0.41	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
29	0037 ELK EXT SOUTH		138.00	138.00	1	10.13	0	1	1233 KCM ACSR
30	0038 HILLSBORO	HIGHLAND	138.00	138.00	2	4.25	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
31	0038 HILLSBORO	HIGHLAND	138.00	138.00	1	3.25	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
32	0039 GAHANNA	138KV LOOP	138.00	138.00	1	1.22	0	2	1590 KCM ACSR
33	0042 GLENCOE	SPEIDEL	69.00	138.00	1	12.52	0	1	1233 KCM ACSS
34	0043 BARNESVILLE	SUMMERFIELD	69.00	138.00	1	15.88	0	1	1233 KCM ACSS
35	0044 SPEIDEL	BARNESVILLE	69.00	138.00	1	3.82	0	1	1233 KCM ACSS
36	0057 BUCKLEY ROAD	FREMONT CENTER	69.00	138.00	1	15.81	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
37	0057 Buckley Road	Fremont Center	69.00	138.00	1	0.60	0	2	795 KCM ACSR
38	0060 LIMA	STERLING	138.00	138.00	1	5.87	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
39	0066 WAGENHALS	WEST CANTON	138.00	138.00	1	1.40	0	1	565 KCM ACSS
40	0066 WAGENHALS	WEST CANTON	138.00	138.00	3	7.60	0	1	565 KCM ACSS
41	0072 BIERS RUN	CIRCLEVILLE	138.00	138.00	1	19.31	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
42	0086 HYATT TIE LINE SOUTH		138.00	138.00	1	0.68	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
43	0088 TIDD	SUNNYSIDE	138.00	138.00	1	20.19	0	2	1233 KCM ACSS

Line No.	DESIGNATION		VOLTAGE (KV) - (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 phase)		Type of Supporting Structure  (e)	LENGTH (Pole miles) - (In the case of underground lines report circuit miles)		Number of Circuits  (h)	Size of Conductor and Material  (i)
	From	To	Operating	Designated		On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(f)	(g)		
44	0088 TIDD	SUNNYSIDE	138.00	138.00	1	30.56	0	1	1233 KCM ACSS
45	0089 STEAMTOWN	138KV LOOP	138.00	138.00	1	0.86	0	2	556 KCM ACSR
46	0090 MUSKINGUM RIVER	GLOBE METAL	138.00	138.00	1	0.30	0	1	397 KCM ACSR
47	0091 MUSKINGUM RIVER	TIE LINE - EAST	138.00	138.00	1	0.21	0	1	1926 KCM ACSS
48	0092 MUSKINGUM RIVER	MUSKINGUM RIVER TIE	138.00	138.00	1	0.21	0	1	1926 KCM ACSS
49	0095 OHIO CENTRAL LOOP		138.00	138.00	1	0.71	0	2	556 KCM ACSR
50	0099 POSTON	ROSEWOOD	138.00	138.00	1	2.71	0	1	1272 KCM ACSR
51	0099 POSTON	ROSEWOOD	138.00	138.00	1	0.41	0	1	1272 KCM ACSR
52	0100 NEW MARKET	SOUTH CENTRAL POWER	138.00	138.00	1	0.18	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
53	0103 BIERS RUN	DELANO	138.00	138.00	1	10.00	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
54	0106 POLO ROAD TAP	INTERCO FIRST ENERGY	138.00	138.00	1	1.30	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
55	0108 MUSKINGUM RIVER	WOLF CREEK	138.00	138.00	1	4.35	0	1	1233 KCM ACSR
56	0111 EAST AMSTERDAM	MILLER SWITCH	69.00	138.00	1	9.58	0	1	1233 KCM ACSR
57	0112 AZALEA EXT EAST		138.00	138.00	1	0.94	0	1	959 KCM ACSS
58	0112 AZALEA EXT EAST		138.00	138.00	1	0.41	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
59	0112 AZALEA EXT EAST		138.00	138.00	1	0.41	0	1	959 KCM ACSR
60	0113 TIMBER SWITCH	HAVILAND	138.00	138.00	1	0.47	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
61	0113 TIMBER SWITCH	HAVILAND	138.00	138.00	1	11.00	0	2	1233 KCM ACSR
62	0114 HARRISON	CIRCLEVILLE	138.00	138.00	1	15.20	0	2	1233 KCM ACSR
63	0115 SCIOTO TRAIL	CIRCLEVILLE	138.00	138.00	1	2.54	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
64	0116 SCIPPO EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.86	0	2	1590 KCM ACSR
65	0117 DELANO	SCIOTO TRAIL	138.00	138.00	1	3.04	0	1	1926 KCM ACSR
66	0117 DELANO	SCIOTO TRAIL	138.00	138.00	2	9.26	0	1	1926 KCM ACSR
67	0118 ROSS	DELANO	138.00	138.00	1	4.69	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
68	0119 HOLLOWAY BUS TIE		138.00	138.00	1	0.27	0	1	1926 KCM ACSR
69	0121 BOLTON EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.15	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
70	0123 PANDA EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.28	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
71	0127 SPARROW LOOP		69.00	138.00	1	3.98	0	1	1233 KCM ACSR
72	0128 JUG STREET	SMITHS MILL	138.00	138.00	1	0.16	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
73	0132 NOTTINGHAM	FREEBRYD	138.00	138.00	1	0.44	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
74	0132 NOTTINGHAM	FREEBRYD	138.00	138.00	3	4.43	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
75	0133 Bell Ridge Sw	Rouse Sw	138.00	138.00	1	3.63	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
76	0133 Bell Ridge Sw	Rouse Sw	138.00	138.00	2	8.90	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
77	0135 SOUTH CALDWELL	SOUTH OLIVE SW	138.00	138.00	1	4.84	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
78	0136 SOUTH OLIVE SW	MACKSBURG	138.00	138.00	1	3.27	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
79	0137 CORNER	PARKERSBURG (APS)	138.00	138.00	2	6.40	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
80	0138 BELPRE LOOP		138.00	138.00	1	0.47	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
81	0139 SWITZER EXT SOUTH		138.00	138.00	1	0.04	0	1	556 KCM ACSR
82	0141 SWITZER EXT NORTH		138.00	138.00	1	0.06	0	1	556 KCM ACSR
83	0142 MELMORE	TIFFIN CENTER	138.00	138.00	1	7.10	0	2	477 KCM ACSR

Line No.	DESIGNATION		VOLTAGE (KV) - (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 phase)		Type of Supporting Structure  (e)	LENGTH (Pole miles) - (In the case of underground lines report circuit miles)		Number of Circuits  (h)	Size of Conductor and Material  (i)
	From	To	Operating	Designated		On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(f)	(g)		
84	0145 BRITTON	DAVIDSON	138.00	138.00	1	0.87	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
85	0146 COLE	AMLIN	138.00	138.00	1	0.87	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
86	0146 COLE	AMLIN	138.00	138.00	3	0.00	12	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
87	0149 YAGER	AZALEA	138.00	138.00	2	4.25	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
88	0150 YAGER	LEESVILLE	138.00	138.00	1	3.59	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
89	0153 SPARROW	CORNERSTONE PIPELINE	69.00	138.00	1	0.08	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
90	0153 SPARROW	CORNERSTONE PIPELINE	69.00	138.00	1	0.73	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
91	0156 DENNISON	YAGER	69.00	138.00	1	2.61	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
92	0156 DENNISON	YAGER	69.00	138.00	1	8.50	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
93	0157 YAGER	DESERT ROAD	69.00	138.00	1	0.12	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
94	0157 YAGER	DESERT ROAD	69.00	138.00	1	6.65	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
95	0157 YAGER	DESERT ROAD	69.00	138.00	2	0.17	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
96	0158 NORTH PROCTORVILLE	BUS TIE	138.00	138.00	1	0.09	0	1	(2) 1590 KCM ACSR
97	0160 LEVEE EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.18	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
98	0161 Buell Extension		138.00	138.00	1	2.51	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
99	0162 MACKSBURG	ARENDS RIDGE SW	138.00	138.00	1	8.13	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
100	0162 MACKSBURG	ARENDS RIDGE SW	138.00	138.00	2	1.92	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
101	0164 FREEBYRD	SOUTH CADIZ	138.00	138.00	2	2.30	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
102	0164 FREEBYRD	SOUTH CADIZ	138.00	138.00	2	1.40	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
103	0165 ARENDS RIDGE SW	DEVOLA	138.00	138.00	1	3.42	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
104	0168 DEVOLA	MILL CREEK	138.00	138.00	1	0.41	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
105	0174 REXFORD EXT		69.00	138.00	1	0.76	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
106	0174 REXFORD EXT		69.00	138.00	1	0.05	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
107	0175 POSTON	GOOD HOPE SW	138.00	138.00	1	3.20	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
108	0175 POSTON	GOOD HOPE SW	138.00	138.00	2	21.90	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
109	0176 GOOD HOPE SW	HARRISON	138.00	138.00	1	1.69	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
110	0176 GOOD HOPE SW	HARRISON	138.00	138.00	2	28.31	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
111	0179 FIREBRICK EXT - EAST		138.00	138.00	1	0.79	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
112	0180 FIREBRICK EXT - WEST		138.00	138.00	1	0.75	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
113	0182 SOUTH CANTON	WEST CANTON	138.00	138.00	3	2.58	0	2	795 KCM ACSR
114	0183 LAMPING	ROUSE (WEC)	138.00	138.00	1	5.04	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
115	0183 LAMPING	ROUSE (WEC)	138.00	138.00	2	0.33	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
116	0184 HANGING ROCK EXT		138.00	138.00	3	0.00	4	1	636 KCM ACSR
117	0186 GLENCOE	WEST BELLAIRE	138.00	138.00	1	5.59	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
118	0186 GLENCOE	WEST BELLAIRE	138.00	138.00	4	0.15	0	2	4000 KCM Segmenta
119	0187 WEST BELLAIRE	BRUES	138.00	138.00	3	3.95	0	1	556 KCM ACSR
120	0188 GEORGE WASHINGTON	DILLES BOTTOM	138.00	138.00	1	0.05	0	2	1233 KCM ACSS
121	0188 GEORGE WASHINGTON	DILLES BOTTOM	138.00	138.00	3	0.15	0	2	1233 KCM ACSS
122	0189 DILLES BOTTOM	FE CORRIDOR	138.00	138.00	1	0.22	0	2	1233 KCM ACSS/TW
123	0189 DILLES BOTTOM	FE CORRIDOR	138.00	138.00	3	1.05	0	2	1233 KCM ACSS/TW
124	0192 WEST MOUNT VERNON	NORTH WALDO	138.00	138.00	1	2.43	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
125	0192 WEST MOUNT VERNON	NORTH WALDO	138.00	138.00	2	29.73	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR

Line No.	DESIGNATION		VOLTAGE (KV) - (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 phase)		Type of Supporting Structure  (e)	LENGTH (Pole miles) - (In the case of underground lines report circuit miles)		Number of Circuits  (h)	Size of Conductor and Material  (i)
	From	To	Operating	Designated		On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(f)	(g)		
126	0193 NORTH WALDO	SOUTH KENTON	138.00	138.00	1	0.25	0	1	477 KCM ACSR
127	0193 NORTH WALDO	SOUTH KENTON	138.00	138.00	2	0.14	0	1	477 KCM ACSR
128	0197 HAVILAND	NORTH DELPHOS	138.00	138.00	1	31.60	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
129	0198 North Delphos	Rockhill	138.00	138.00	1	0.12	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
130	0202 HERLAN	BLUE RACER	138.00	138.00	1	0.49	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
131	0202 HERLAN	BLUE RACER	138.00	138.00	2	2.76	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
132	0203 SUMMERFIELD	BERNE	138.00	138.00	1	3.35	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
133	0207 WEST BELLAIRE EXT		69.00	138.00	1	0.58	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
134	0209 SOUTH KENTON	WESTMINSTER	138.00	138.00	2	3.73	0	1	636 KCM ACSR
135	0209 SOUTH KENTON	WESTMINSTER	138.00	138.00	2	3.35	0	1	477 KCM ACSR
136	0211 CLOUSE EXTENSION	EAST	138.00	138.00	1	0.19	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
137	0212 CLOUSE EXTENSION	WEST	138.00	138.00	1	0.19	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
138	0213 RAIDER EXT		69.00	138.00	1	0.05	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
139	0214 MILES AVE EXT NORTH		138.00	138.00	1	0.05	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
140	0215 TRIMBLE EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	1.25	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
141	0216 SOUTH OLIVE SW	SOUTH OLIVE (WEC) TAP	138.00	138.00	1	0.07	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
142	0219 GABLE EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.94	0	1	1233 KCM ACSS
143	0222 Seaman	Adams	138.00	138.00	1	7.57	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
144	0222 Seaman	Adams	138.00	138.00	2	0.39	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
145	0222 Seaman	Adams	69.00	138.00	1	0.26	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
146	0223 ADAMS	WAVERLY	138.00	138.00	2	24.80	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
147	0236 LAMPING BUS TIE		138.00	138.00	1	0.17	0	1	(2) 795 KCM ACSR
148	0245 ROSS	HEPPNER	69.00	138.00	1	1.49	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
149	0245 ROSS	HEPPNER	69.00	138.00	2	16.27	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
150	0246 HEPPNER	RHODES	69.00	138.00	1	0.19	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
151	0246 HEPPNER	RHODES	69.00	138.00	1	0.63	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
152	0246 HEPPNER	RHODES	69.00	138.00	2	3.78	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
153	0247 HEPPNER	LICK	69.00	138.00	1	3.10	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
154	0247 HEPPNER	LICK	69.00	138.00	1	0.76	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
155	0247 HEPPNER	LICK	69.00	138.00	2	0.23	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
156	0247 HEPPNER	LICK	69.00	138.00	2	0.11	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
157	0254 BLUE RACER	TEXAS EASTERN BERNE	138.00	138.00	1	0.19	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
158	0266 AMLIN	DUBLIN	138.00	138.00	1	3.30	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
159	0269 BABBITT LOOP		138.00	138.00	1	0.12	0	2	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
160	0271 SARDINIA EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	3.80	0	2	556 KCM ACSR
161	0275 June Road EXT North		138.00	138.00	1	0.12	0	1	1351 KCM ACSR
162	0276 June Road EXT South		138.00	138.00	1	0.12	0	1	1351 KCM ACSR
163	0277 Summerfield Bus Tie		138.00	138.00	1	0.06	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
164	0278 HUTCHINGS TAP	MIDDLEBORO SW	138.00	138.00	1	0.04	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
165	0278 HUTCHINGS TAP	MIDDLEBORO SW	138.00	138.00	2	15.00	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
166	0279 MIDDLEBORO SW	CLINTON COUNTY (DUKE)	138.00	138.00	2	5.10	0	1	1033 KCM
167	0280 Clinton County (Duke)	Hillsboro	138.00	138.00	1	17.30	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR



Line No.	DESIGNATION		VOLTAGE (KV) - (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 phase)		Type of Supporting Structure  (e)	LENGTH (Pole miles) - (In the case of underground lines report circuit miles)		Number of Circuits  (h)	Size of Conductor and Material  (i)
	From	To	Operating	Designated		On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(f)	(g)		
168	0281 MINK EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.11	0	1	1272 KCM ACSR
169	0282 BRICE EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.58	0	2	795 KCM ACSR
170	0287 NEWBERY EXT		138.00	138.00	1	0.56	0	3	1033 KCM ACSR
171	0288 AULT SWITCH	GINGER	69.00	138.00	2	0.06	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
172	0289 West Moulton	Gemini	138.00	138.00	1	10.41	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
173	0290 GEMINI	GRISTMILL	138.00	138.00	1	3.97	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
174	0290 GEMINI	GRISTMILL	138.00	138.00	2	0.18	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
175	0294 Isabella Extension, No		138.00	138.00	1	0.22	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
176	0295 Isabella Extension, So		138.00	138.00	1	0.19	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
177	0296 BETHEL	SAWMILL	138.00	138.00	1	2.20	0	1	1590 KCM ACSR
178	0296 BETHEL	SAWMILL	138.00	138.00	1	3.00	0	2	1590 KCM ACSR
179	0307 Reno Extension		138.00	138.00	1	0.02	0	1	954 KCM ACSR
180	0313 LEE EXTENTION		138.00	138.00	1	0.91	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
181	0316 ANGUIN	BABBITT	138.00	138.00	1	1.69	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
182	0320 BIXBY	SHANNON	138.00	138.00	1	1.75	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
183	0321 ASTOR EXTENSION		138.00	138.00	1	0.18	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
184	0330 HYATT	DELAWARE	138.00	138.00	1	0.10	0	1	795 KCM ACSS
185	0330 HYATT	DELAWARE	138.00	138.00	2	4.20	0	1	795 KCM ACSS
186	0342 LaRue 138kV Extension		138.00	138.00	1	0.18	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
187	0343 Babbitt Bus Tie No. 1		138.00	138.00	1	0.13	0	1	(2) 1033 KCM ACSS
188	0344 Babbitt Bus Tie No. 2		138.00	138.00	1	0.23	0	1	(2) 1033 KCM ACSS
189	0347 Babbitt EXT No. 1		138.00	138.00	1	0.31	0	1	(2) 954 KCM ACSR
190	0349 INNOVATION	ANGUIN	138.00	138.00	1	2.17	0	2	(2) 1033 KCM ACSR
191	0351 Lockbourne 138kV Extension		138.00	138.00	1	0.27	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
192	0356 Bellefonte 138kV Extension		138.00	138.00	1	2.84	0	2	795 KCM ACSR
193	0358 CROOKSVILLE	PHILO SOUTH	138.00	138.00	1	6.76	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
194	0370 NORTH NEWARK	SHARP ROAD	138.00	138.00	2	16.71	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
195	0370 NORTH NEWARK	SHARP ROAD	138.00	138.00	1	1.56	0	2	1033 KCM ACSR
196	0370 NORTH NEWARK	SHARP ROAD	138.00	138.00	1	1.12	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
197	0377 Culbertson Extension		138.00	138.00	1	0.52	0	2	795 KCM ACSR
198	0380 WINDOSR EXT (OH)		138.00	138.00	1	0.12	0	1	795 KCM ACSS
199	0380 WINDOSR EXT (OH)		138.00	138.00	3	0.31	0	1	795 KCM ACSS
200	07-0095 PORTSMOUTH	TRENTON NO. 1	138.00	138.00	1	4.25	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
201	07-0193 TIFFIN CENTER	FREMONT CENTER	138.00	138.00	1	12.60	0	2	959 KCM ACSR
202	0819 Cyprus 138kV Extension		138.00	138.00	1	2.27	0	2	795 KCM ACSR
203	0814 Salerno 138kV Extension North		138.00	138.00	1	0.10	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
204	0815 Salerno 138kV Extension South		138.00	138.00	1	0.10	0	1	795 KCM ACSR
205	0827 PHILO	HOWARD	138.00	138.00	1	0.17	0	2	556 KCM ACSR
206	0852 CYPRUS	PARSONS	138.00	138.00	1	0.20	0	2	795 KCM ACSR
207	0852 CYPRUS	PARSONS	138.00	138.00	1	0.13	0	1	795 KCM ACSR

Line No.	DESIGNATION		VOLTAGE (KV) - (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 phase)		Type of Supporting Structure  (e)	LENGTH (Pole miles) - (In the case of underground lines report circuit miles)		Number of Circuits  (h)	Size of Conductor and Material  (i)
	From	To	Operating	Designated		On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(f)	(g)		
208	0873 WEST END FOSTORIA	MELMORE	138.00	138.00	1	0.08	0	1	397 KCM ACSR
209	0880 WEST MILLERSBURG	WOOSTER	138.00	138.00	1	0.22	0	1	477 KCM ACSR
210	8008 GROVES ROAD	BEXLEY	138.00	138.00	1	4.35	0	1	1926 KCM ACSR
211	8011 WEST LANCASTER	BIXBY	138.00	138.00	1	2.29	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
212	8011 WEST LANCASTER	BIXBY	138.00	138.00	2	16.90	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
213	8012 POSTON	ROSS	138.00	138.00	1	43.06	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
214	8019 BIXBY	GROVES ROAD-ASTOR	138.00	138.00	1	4.35	0	2	1926 KCM ACSR
215	8020 POSTON	HARRISON	138.00	138.00	1	0.02	0	1	636 KCM ACSR
216	8026 POSTON	LICK	138.00	138.00	1	3.93	0	1	1233 KCM ACSS
217	8026 POSTON	LICK	138.00	138.00	2	17.11	0	1	1233 KCM ACSS
218	8044 TRENT	DELAWARE	138.00	138.00	1	0.72	0	2	1272 KCM ACSR
219	8044 TRENT	DELAWARE	138.00	138.00	3	12.66	0	0	1272 KCM ACSR
220	8096 POSTON	WEST LANCASTER	138.00	138.00	1	19.46	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
221	8096 POSTON	WEST LANCASTER	138.00	138.00	2	15.66	0	1	1033 KCM ACSR
222	C797 ROBERTS	OSU	138.00	138.00	1	0.12	0	1	1272 KCM ACSR
223	C797 ROBERTS	OSU	138.00	138.00	4	5.55	0	1	2500 MCM XLPE
224	Lines Under 138KV					757.94	1		
225	COMMONLY OWNED: (A)								
226	FULLY OWNED TRANS LINES:								
227	Line Costs and expenses are	not available by individual							
228	transmission line.	Total shown in column j-p							
36	TOTAL					1,710.31	17.00	287	

Line No.	COST OF LINE (Include in column (j) Land, Land rights, and clearing right-of-way)			EXPENSES, EXCEPT DEPRECIATION AND TAXES			
	Land	Construction Costs	Total Costs	Operation Expenses	Maintenance Expenses	Rents	Total Expenses
	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							

Line No.	COST OF LINE (Include in column (j) Land, Land rights, and clearing right-of-way)			EXPENSES, EXCEPT DEPRECIATION AND TAXES			
	Land	Construction Costs	Total Costs	Operation Expenses	Maintenance Expenses	Rents	Total Expenses
	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							
101							
102							
103							
104							

Line No.	COST OF LINE (Include in column (j) Land, Land rights, and clearing right-of-way)			EXPENSES, EXCEPT DEPRECIATION AND TAXES			
	Land	Construction Costs	Total Costs	Operation Expenses	Maintenance Expenses	Rents	Total Expenses
	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
105							
106							
107							
108							
109							
110							
111							
112							
113							
114							
115							
116							
117							
118							
119							
120							
121							
122							
123							
124							
125							
126							
127							
128							
129							
130							
131							
132							
133							
134							
135							
136							
137							
138							
139							
140							
141							
142							
143							
144							
145							
146							
147							
148							
149							
150							
151							
152							
153							
154							
155							
156							

Line No.	COST OF LINE (Include in column (j) Land, Land rights, and clearing right-of-way)			EXPENSES, EXCEPT DEPRECIATION AND TAXES			
	Land	Construction Costs	Total Costs	Operation Expenses	Maintenance Expenses	Rents	Total Expenses
	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
157							
158							
159							
160							
161							
162							
163							
164							
165							
166							
167							
168							
169							
170							
171							
172							
173							
174							
175							
176							
177							
178							
179							
180							
181							
182							
183							
184							
185							
186							
187							
188							
189							
190							
191							
192							
193							
194							
195							
196							
197							
198							
199							
200							
201							
202							
203							
204							
205							
206							
207							
208							

Line No.	COST OF LINE (Include in column (j) Land, Land rights, and clearing right-of-way)			EXPENSES, EXCEPT DEPRECIATION AND TAXES			
	Land	Construction Costs	Total Costs	Operation Expenses	Maintenance Expenses	Rents	Total Expenses
	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
209							
210							
211							
212							
213							
214							
215							
216							
217							
218							
219							
220							
221							
222							
223							
224							
225							
226							
227	119,794,393	3,006,350,559	3,126,144,952	98,588	2,053,716		2,152,304
228							
36	119,794,393.00	3,006,350,559.00	3,126,144,952.00	98,588.00	2,053,716.00	0.00	2,152,304.00





Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
<b>TRANSMISSION LINES ADDED DURING YEAR</b>			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Report below the information called for concerning Transmission lines added or altered during the year. It is not necessary to report minor revisions of lines.</li> <li>2. Provide separate subheadings for overhead and under- ground construction and show each transmission line separately. If actual costs of completed construction are not readily available for reporting columns (l) to (o), it is permissible to report in these columns the costs. Designate, however, if estimated amounts are reported. Include costs of Clearing Land and Rights-of-Way, and Roads and Trails, in column (l) with appropriate footnote, and costs of Underground Conduit in column (m).</li> <li>3. If design voltage differs from operating voltage, indicate such fact by footnote; also where line is other than 60 cycle, 3 phase, indicate such other characteristic.</li> </ol>			

Line No.	LINE DESIGNATION		Line Length in Miles (c)	SUPPORTING STRUCTURE		CIRCUITS PER STRUCTURE		CONDUCTORS			Voltage KV (Operating) (k)
	From	To		Type	Average Number per Miles	Present	Ultimate	Size	Specification	Configuration and Spacing	
	(a)	(b)		(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	
1	0313 LEE EXTENTION		0.91	1	1.00	1	1	795	ACSR		138
2	0320 BIXBY	SHANNON	1.75	1	1.00	1	1	795	ACSR		138
3	0349 INNOVATION	ANGUIN	2.17	1	1.00	2	2	1033	ACSR		138
4	0358 CROOKSVILLE	PHILO SOUTH	6.76	1	1.00	1	1	795	ACSR		138
5	0370 NORTH NEWARK	SHARP ROAD	16.71	2	1.00	1	1	1033	ACSR		138
6	0370 NORTH NEWARK	SHARP ROAD	1.56	1	1.00	2	2	1033	ACSR		138
7	0370 NORTH NEWARK	SHARP ROAD	1.12	1	1.00	1	1	1033	ACSR		138
8	0380 WINDOSR EXT (OH)		0.12	1	1.00	1	1	795	ACSS		138
9	0380 WINDOSR EXT (OH)		0.31	3	1.00	1	1	795	ACSS		138
10	0852 CYPRUS	PARSONS	0.20	1	1.00	2	2	795	ACSR		138
11	0852 CYPRUS	PARSONS	0.13	1	1.00	1	1	795	ACSR		138
12	0873 WEST END FOSTORIA	MELMORE	0.08	1	1.00	1	1	397	ACSR		138
13	0880 WEST MILLERSBURG	WOOSTER	0.22	1	1.00	1	1	477	ACSR		138
44	TOTAL		32		13	16	16				

Line No.	LINE COST					Construction
	Land and Land Rights	Poles, Towers and Fixtures	Conductors and Devices	Asset Retire. Costs	Total	
	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	
1	954,072	2,711,952	334,951		4,000,975	
2		7,100,391	1,347,145		8,447,536	
3	5,656,797	11,692,229	3,366,689		20,715,715	
4		10,826,729	3,054,103		13,880,832	
5						
6						
7		18,917,867	9,241,852		28,159,719	
8						
9	265,917	4,897,639	581,942		5,745,498	
10	191,249	1,718,797	192,338		2,102,384	
11						
12		128,614	18,719		147,333	
13		234,195			234,195	
44	7,068,035	58,228,413	18,137,739		83,434,187	



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**SUBSTATIONS**

1. Report below the information called for concerning substations of the respondent as of the end of the year.
2. Substations which serve only one industrial or street railway customer should not be listed below.
3. Substations with capacities of Less than 10 MVA except those serving customers with energy for resale, may be grouped according to functional character, but the number of such substations must be shown.
4. Indicate in column (b) the functional character of each substation, designating whether transmission or distribution and whether attended or unattended. At the end of the page, summarize according to function the capacities reported for the individual stations in column (f).
5. Show in columns (l), (j), and (k) special equipment such as rotary converters, rectifiers, condensers, etc. and auxiliary equipment for increasing capacity.
6. Designate substations or major items of equipment leased from others, jointly owned with others, or operated otherwise than by reason of sole ownership by the respondent. For any substation or equipment operated under lease, give name of lessor, date and period of lease, and annual rent. For any substation or equipment operated other than by reason of sole ownership or lease, give name of co-owner or other party, explain basis of sharing expenses or other accounting between the parties, and state amounts and accounts affected in respondent's books of account. Specify in each case whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.

Line No.	Name and Location of Substation (a)	Character of Substation		VOLTAGE (In MVa)			Capacity of Substation (In Service) (In MVa) (f)	Number of Transformers In Service (g)	Number of Spare Transformers (h)
		Transmission or Distribution (b)	Attended or Unattended (b-1)	Primary Voltage (In MVa) (c)	Secondary Voltage (In MVa) (d)	Tertiary Voltage (In MVa) (e)			
1	ADAMS (CSP) - OH	Transmission		138.00	69.00	13.00	60.00	4	0
2	ADAMS (CSP) - OH	Transmission		138.00	69.00	13.09	60.00	4	0
3	ADOBE SWITCH - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
4	AMLIN - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
5	AMLIN - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
6	ANGUIN - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
7	AZALEA SW STATION - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
8	BABBITT - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
9	BABBITT - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
10	BABBITT - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
11	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	1134.00	3	0
12	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	36.20	130.00	0	1
13	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		345.00	70.50	13.09	729.00	2	0
14	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		345.00	70.50	34.50	729.00	2	0
15	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.80	54.00	1	0
16	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	13.09	729.00	2	0
17	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	13.80	270.00	0	1
18	BEATTY ROAD - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	405.00	0	1
19	BERRYWOOD - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	78.00	1	0
20	BIERS RUN - OH	Transmission		138.00	69.00	12.00	130.00	1	0
21	BIERS RUN - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
22	BIERS RUN - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
23	BIERS RUN - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.00	2700.00	4	0
24	BIERS RUN - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	2700.00	4	0
25	BIERS RUN - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
26	BIXBY - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	0.00	2160.00	6	0
27	BIXBY - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	4320.00	12	0
28	BIXBY - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	90.00	0	1
29	BIXBY - OH	Transmission		345.00	0.00	0.00	1080.00	3	0
30	BLUE RACER - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
31	BOUTWELL - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	36.20	54.00	1	0
32	CARROLLTON - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	36.20	130.00	1	0
33	CHATFIELD - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	54.00	1	0
34	CIRCLEVILLE - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
35	CLOUSE - OH	Transmission		138.00	69.00	13.09	130.00	1	0
36	CLOUSE - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
37	COLE (CS) - OH	Transmission		138.00	13.80	0.00	50.00	1	0
38	COLE (CS) - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	675.00	1	0
39	COLE (CS) - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	36.20	54.00	1	0
40	CONTINENTAL - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
41	CORRIDOR - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	405.00	1	0
42	DESERT ROAD SW - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
43	DILLES BOTTOM - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
44	DON MARQUIS (OP-CS) (OVEC) - OH	Transmission		765.00	345.00	34.50	1800.00	4	0
45	EAST DOVER - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
46	EAST DOVER - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
47	EAST WILLARD - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
48	EBERSOLE - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	36.20	144.00	2	0
49	ELLIOTT - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	78.00	1	0
50	FINDLAY - OH	Transmission		34.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
51	FIREBRICK - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	54.00	1	0
52	FOSTORIA CENTRAL - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	13.80	450.00	1	0

Line No.	Name and Location of Substation (a)	Character of Substation		VOLTAGE (In MVa)			Capacity of Substation (In Service) (In MVa) (f)	Number of Transformers In Service (g)	Number of Spare Transformers (h)
		Transmission or Distribution (b)	Attended or Unattended (b-1)	Primary Voltage (In MVa) (c)	Secondary Voltage (In MVa) (d)	Tertiary Voltage (In MVa) (e)			
53	FOSTORIA CENTRAL - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	675.00	0	1
54	FREEBYRD - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
55	GAVIN 138KV - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	130.00	1	0
56	GAVIN 765KV - OH	Transmission		765.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
57	GEMINI - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
58	GEMINI - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
59	GLENCOE SW - OH	Transmission		138.00	69.00	13.09	130.00	1	0
60	GLENCOE SW - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
61	GRISTMILL - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	13.80	450.00	1	0
62	HANGING ROCK 765KV - OH	Transmission		765.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
63	HANGING ROCK 765KV - OH	Transmission		765.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
64	HARRISON - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
65	HARRISON - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
66	HARRISON - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	54.00	1	0
67	HERLAN SWITCH - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
68	HIGHLAND (CS) - OH	Transmission		138.00	69.00	12.00	90.00	1	0
69	HILLIARD - OH	Transmission		69.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
70	HOLLOWAY - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	405.00	1	0
71	HYATT - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	13.80	900.00	2	0
72	KILLBUCK - OH	Transmission		34.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
73	KIRK - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	34.50	675.00	1	0
74	LARUE - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	36.20	54.00	1	0
75	LARUE - OH	Transmission		34.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
76	LEMASTER - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
77	LICK - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
78	LICK - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	54.00	1	0
79	MARYSVILLE - OH	Transmission		765.00	345.00	34.50	750.00	0	1
80	MARYSVILLE - OH	Transmission		765.00	345.00	34.50	2250.00	3	0
81	MARYSVILLE - OH	Transmission		765.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
82	NORTHEAST CANTON - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	54.00	1	0
83	NOTTINGHAM SWITCH - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
84	OHIO CENTRAL - OH	Transmission		345.00	138.00	13.80	270.00	0	1
85	SAINT CLAIR AVENUE (CS) - OH	Transmission		138.00	11.50	0.00	300.00	2	0
86	TIDD 345KV - OH	Transmission		345.00	137.50	13.80	270.00	1	0
87	TRABUE - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
88	VASSELL - OH	Transmission		765.00	345.00	34.50	2250.00	3	0
89	VASSELL - OH	Transmission		138.00	13.80	13.80	60.00	2	0
90	WEST END FOSTORIA - OH	Transmission		138.00	70.50	13.09	90.00	1	0
91	WOLF CREEK (CSP) - OH	Transmission		138.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
92	TotalTransmissionSubstationMember								
93	Total								

Line No.	Conversion Apparatus and Special Equipment		
	Type of Equipment (i)	Number of Units (j)	Total Capacity (In MVa) (k)
1		0	0.00
2		0	0.00
3	STATCAP	1	28.80
4	XSLR - 0.6mH / 480A	3	0.00
5	STATCAP	1	0.00
6	STATCAP	2	0.00
7	STATCAP	1	28.80
8	XSLR - 0.6mH / 480A	3	0.00
9	STATCAP	2	0.00
10	Air Core Reactor	3	0.00
11		0	0.00
12		0	0.00
13		0	0.00
14		0	0.00
15		0	0.00
16		0	0.00
17		0	0.00
18		0	0.00
19		0	0.00
20		0	0.00
21	STATCAP	2	57.60
22	XSLR - 0.4mH / 480A	3	0.00
23		0	0.00
24		0	0.00
25	STATCAP	1	11.50
26		0	0.00
27		0	0.00
28		0	0.00
29		0	0.00
30	STATCAP	1	28.80
31		0	0.00
32		0	0.00
33		0	0.00
34	STATCAP	1	0.00
35		0	0.00
36	STATCAP	3	86.40
37		0	0.00
38		0	0.00
39		0	0.00
40	STATCAP	1	14.40
41		0	0.00
42	STATCAP	1	14.40
43	STATCAP	1	0.00
44		0	0.00
45	XSLR - 0.4mH / 480A	3	0.00
46	STATCAP	1	11.50
47	STATCAP	1	0.00
48		0	0.00
49		0	0.00
50	STATCAP	1	14,400.00
51		0	0.00
52		0	0.00
53		0	0.00



**Conversion Apparatus and Special Equipment**

Line No.	Type of Equipment (i)	Number of Units (j)	Total Capacity (In MVA) (k)
54	STATCAP	1	28.80
55		0	0.00
56	REACTOR	3	300.00
57	STATCAP	2	46.00
58	Air Core Reactor	6	0.00
59		0	0.00
60	STATCAP	1	0.00
61		0	0.00
62	REACTOR	1	100.00
63	REACTOR	3	300.00
64	REACTIVE SPECIAL	3	0.00
65	STATCAP	1	0.00
66		0	0.00
67	STATCAP	2	57.60
68		0	0.00
69	STATCAP	1	0.00
70		0	0.00
71		0	0.00
72	STATCAP	1	4.80
73		0	0.00
74		0	0.00
75	STATCAP	1	0.00
76	STATCAP	2	57.60
77	STATCAP	1	23.00
78		0	0.00
79		0	0.00
80		0	0.00
81	REACTOR	9	900.00
82		0	0.00
83	STATCAP	1	43.20
84		0	0.00
85		0	0.00
86		0	0.00
87	STATCAP	1	0.00
88		0	0.00
89		0	0.00
90		0	0.00
91	STATCAP	1	28.80
92			16,572
93			16,572



Name of Respondent: AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Original (2) <input type="checkbox"/> A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
--	---	-------------------------------	---

**TRANSACTIONS WITH ASSOCIATED (AFFILIATED) COMPANIES**

1. Report below the information called for concerning all non-power goods or services received from or provided to associated (affiliated) companies.
2. The reporting threshold for reporting purposes is \$250,000. The threshold applies to the annual amount billed to the respondent or billed to an associated/affiliated company for non-power goods and services. The good or service must be specific in nature. Respondents should not attempt to include or aggregate amounts in a nonspecific category such as "general".
3. Where amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based on an allocation process, explain in a footnote.

Line No.	Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of Associated/Affiliated Company (b)	Account(s) Charged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)
1	<b>Non-power Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated</b>			
2	Administrative and General Expenses - Maintenance	AEPSC	935	904,233
3	Administrative and General Expenses - Maintenance	OPCo	935	546,377
4	Administrative and General Expenses - Operation	AEPSC	920, 921, 923, 925, 926, 928, 930.1, 930.2,931	(2,406,552)
5	Audit Services	AEPSC	920, 923	402,762
6	Construction Services	AEPSC	107, 108	74,481,825
7	Construction Services	OPCo	107, 108	1,185,862
8	Corporate Accounting	AEPSC	920, 923	644,610
9	Corporate Planning & Budgeting	AEPSC	920, 923	276,483
10	Federal Affairs	AEPSC	920, 923	302,227
11	Fuel & Storeroom Services	AEPSC	152, 163	2,137,313
12	Grid Assurance Subscriber Fees	Grid Assurance LLC	566	273,496
13	Human Resources	AEPSC	920, 923	833,697
14	Information Technology	AEPSC	920, 923	1,771,429
15	Legal GC/Administration	AEPSC	920, 923	1,335,477
16	Materials and Supplies	OPCo	107, 108, 154, 184, 570	2,204,408
17	Materials and Supplies	SWEPCo	107	299,698
18	Supply Chain & Fleet and Property Management	AEPSC	920, 923	808,140
19	Tax Services	AEPSC	920, 923	422,873
20	Transmission Expenses - Maintenance	AEPSC	568, 569, 569.1, 569.2, 570, 571, 572, 573	4,632,720
21	Transmission Expenses - Maintenance	OPCo	569, 570, 571, 573	261,141
22	Transmission Expenses - Operation	AEPSC	560, 561.2, 561.5,, 562, 563, 566, 920, 923	21,747,525
23	Treasury & Risk	AEPSC	920, 923	1,764,769
24	Use of Jointly Owned Facility	OPCo	567	6,898,435
19				
20	<b>Non-power Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated</b>			
21	Building and Property Leases	AEPSC	454	8,744,509
22	Building and Property Leases	OPCo	454	574,429
23	Construction Services	OPCo	107, 108	850,038
24	Materials and Supplies	AEP Texas	154	522,327
25	Materials and Supplies	ETT	154	256,673
26	Materials and Supplies	I&M	154	433,195
27	Materials and Supplies	OPCo	154	471,865
42				

